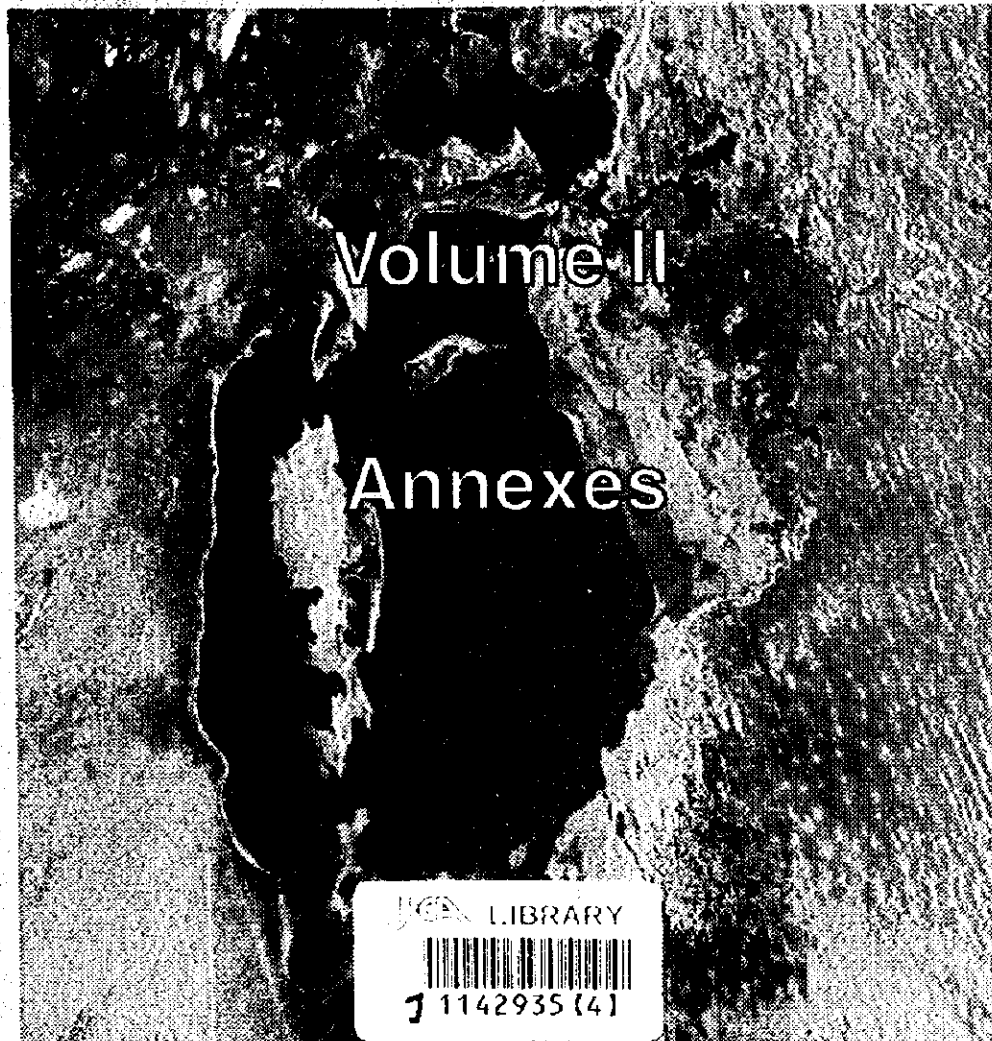


Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

Ministry of Agriculture  
Government of Kazakstan

THE STUDY  
ON  
KZYL-ORDA IRRIGATION/DRAINAGE AND WATER MANAGEMENT PROJECT  
IN  
THE REPUBLIC OF KAZAKSTAN



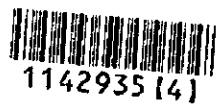
March 1998

Nippon Koei Co., Ltd.  
Sanyu Consultants Inc.  
Aero Asahi Corporation

|         |
|---------|
| A F A   |
| J R     |
| 98 - 14 |





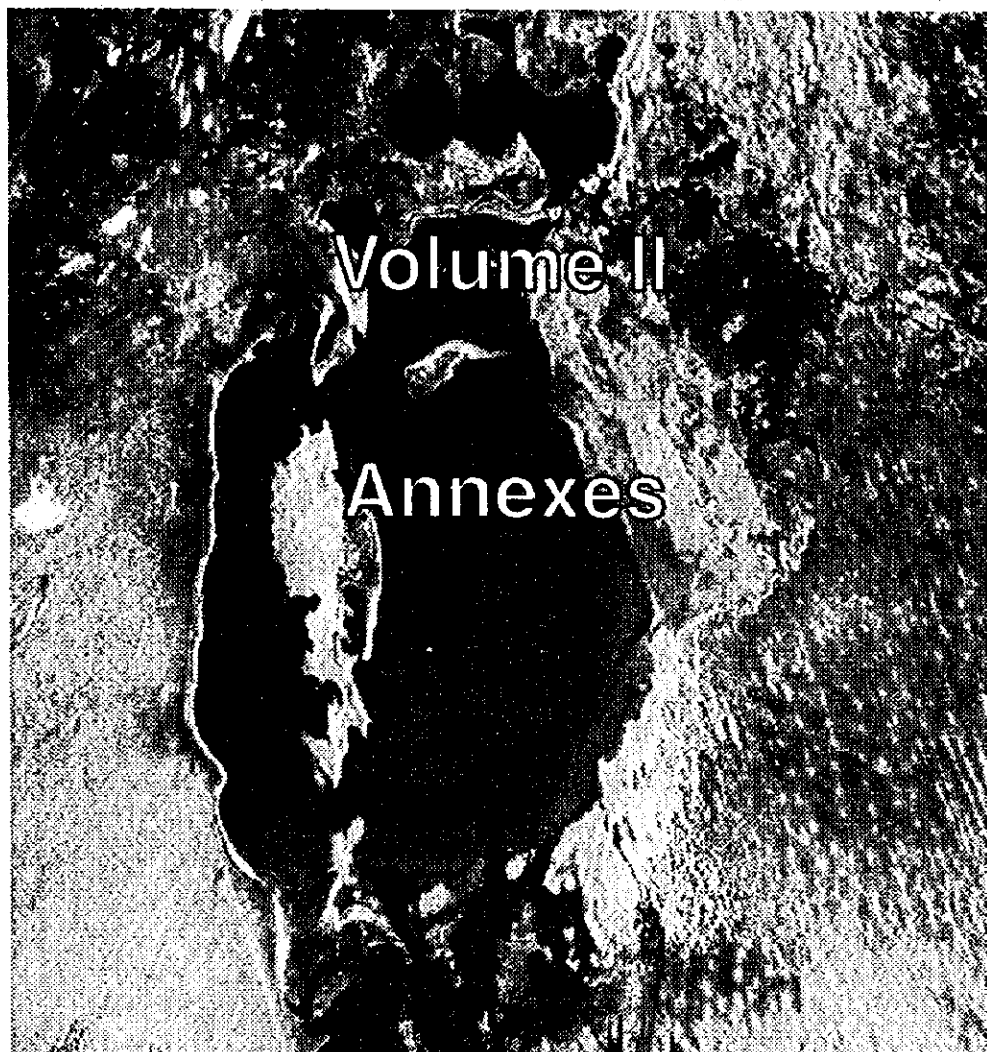


1142935 (4)

**Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)**

**Ministry of Agriculture  
Government of Kazakstan**

**THE STUDY  
ON  
KZYL-ORDA IRRIGATION/DRAINAGE AND WATER MANAGEMENT PROJECT  
IN  
THE REPUBLIC OF KAZAKSTAN**



**March 1998**

**Nippon Koei Co., Ltd.  
Sanyu Consultants Inc.  
Aero Asahi Corporation**

## List of Reports

Volume-I Main Report

Volume-II Annexes

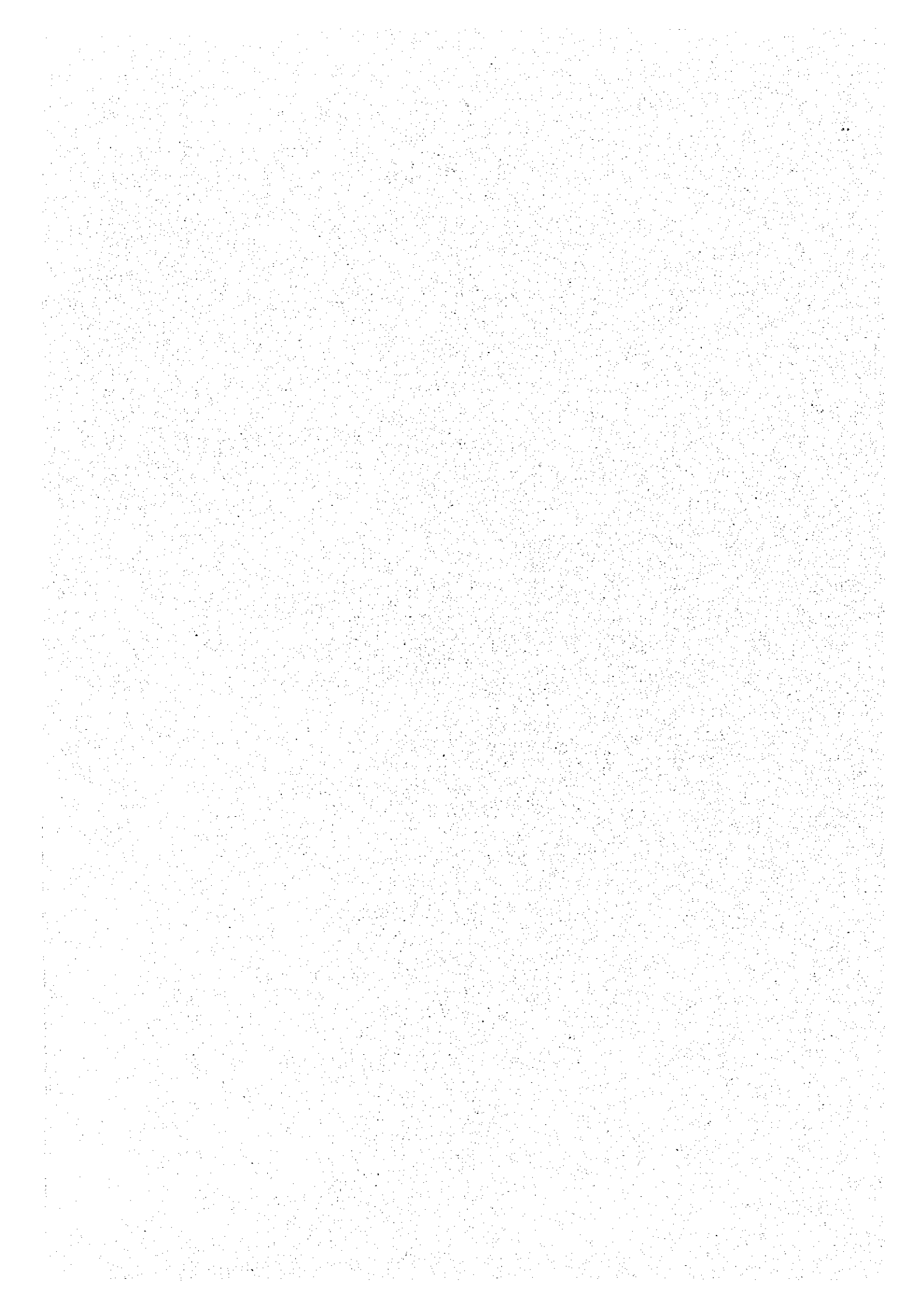
- Annex A Meteorology and Hydrology
- Annex B Geology and Hydrogeology
- Annex C Soil and Salt Balance
- Annex D Socio-economy and Rural Society
- Annex E Agriculture and Agro-economy
- Annex F Irrigation and Drainage
- Annex G Water Management and O&M Project Facilities
- Annex H Cost Estimate
- Annex I Project Evaluation
- Annex J Environment
- Annex K Public Consultation
- Annex L Topographic Mapping

## Exchange Rate

US\$ 1 = T. 68.0 = J. Yen 110.0 (As of October 1996)

US\$ 1 = T. 75.0 = J. Yen 115.0 (As of August 1997)

***ANNEX - A***  
***METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY***





**ANNEX - A**  
**METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY**

Table of Contents

|   |   |      |
|---|---|------|
| 1 | General .....   | A-1  |
| 2 | Collected data .....                                      | A-1  |
|   | 2.1 Meteorological Data .....                             | A-1  |
|   | 2.2 Hydrological Data .....                               | A-1  |
|   | 2.3 Sediment Data .....                                   | A-2  |
| 3 | Meteorology .....   | A-2  |
|   | 3.1 Precipitation .....                                   | A-2  |
|   | 3.2 Precipitation Probability .....                       | A-2  |
|   | 3.3 Air Temperature .....                                 | A-3  |
|   | 3.4 Relative Humidity .....                               | A-3  |
|   | 3.5 Sunshine Hours .....                                  | A-3  |
|   | 3.6 Wind Speed .....                                      | A-3  |
|   | 3.7 Evaporation .....                                     | A-3  |
|   | 3.8 Potential Evapotranspiration .....                    | A-4  |
|   | 3.9 Recommendations .....                                 | A-4  |
| 4 | Hydrology .....   | A-4  |
|   | 4.1 National Water Resources .....                        | A-4  |
|   | 4.2 Syr Darya River Basin .....                           | A-4  |
|   | 4.3 Water Sharing of the Syr Darya .....                  | A-6  |
|   | 4.4 Chardara Reservoir .....                              | A-6  |
|   | 4.5 Kzyl-Orda Headworks .....                             | A-7  |
|   | 4.6 Aral Sea .....  | A-7  |
|   | 4.7 River Discharge .....                                 | A-8  |
|   | 4.8 Kuvandarya River .....                                | A-8  |
|   | 4.9 Sediment Load .....                                   | A-9  |
|   | 4.10 Recommendations .....                                | A-9  |
| 5 | Availability of Water Resource .....                      | A-9  |
|   | 5.1 Available Water for the Study Area .....              | A-9  |
|   | 5.2 Available Water at the Chardara Reservoir .....       | A-10 |
| 6 | Irrigation Area and Water Use .....                       | A-10 |
|   | 6.1 Irrigation Area and Water Use in the Study Area ..... | A-10 |
|   | 6.2 Irrigation Area and Water Use in Priority Area .....  | A-11 |
| 7 | Water Balance and Water Saving with the Project .....     | A-11 |
|   | 7.1 Water Balance of the Study Area .....                 | A-11 |
|   | 7.2 Water Balance of the Priority Area .....              | A-12 |

List of Tables

|           |  |      |
|-----------|--|------|
| Table A.1 | List of Meteorological Stations in the Syr Darya River Basin ..... | A-14 |
| Table A.2 | List of Hydrometrical Stations on the Syr Darya .....              | A-14 |
| Table A.3 | Periods of Annual Precipitation Data .....                         | A-15 |
| Table A.4 | Periods of Available Meteorological Data .....                     | A-16 |

|            |  |      |
|------------|--|------|
| Table A.5  | Periods of Available Discharge Data of the Syr Darya and Its Tributaries.....          | A-17 |
| Table A.6  | Precipitation - Monthly and Annual (mm).....   | A-18 |
| Table A.7  | One-Day Maximum and 3-Day Maximum Precipitation (mm).....                              | A-18 |
| Table A.8  | Average Monthly Air Temperature (°C).....  | A-19 |
| Table A.9  | Average Maxima Temperature (°C) - Monthly and Annual Average.....                      | A-19 |
| Table A.10 | Average Minima Temperature (°C) - Monthly and Annual Average.....                      | A-20 |
| Table A.11 | Average Monthly Relative Humidity of Air (%).....                                      | A-20 |
| Table A.12 | Average Daily Sunshine Duration (hour).....  | A-21 |
| Table A.13 | Average Monthly Wind Velocity (m/s).....   | A-21 |
| Table A.14 | Summary of Monthly and Annual Climatic Data.....                                       | A-22 |
| Table A.15 | Summary of Monthly and Annual ETo in the Syr Darya River Basin.....                    | A-23 |
| Table A.16 | Aral Sea - Annual Water Level.....   | A-23 |
| Table A.17 | Monthly Average Inflow Discharge into Chardara Reservoir for period 1970-1996.....     | A-24 |
| Table A.18 | Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya (Chardara).....                | A-25 |
| Table A.19 | Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya (Koktyube).....                | A-25 |
| Table A.20 | Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya (Tomenariyk).....              | A-26 |
| Table A.21 | Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya (Tomenariyk).....              | A-26 |
| Table A.22 | Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya (Kzyl -Orda).....              | A-27 |
| Table A.23 | Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya (Karaozek).....                | A-27 |
| Table A.24 | Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya (Karaozek Flow).....           | A-28 |
| Table A.25 | Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya (Zhusali).....                 | A-28 |
| Table A.26 | Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya (Kazalinsk).....               | A-29 |
| Table A.27 | Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya (Kerateren).....               | A-29 |
| Table A.28 | Summary of Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge in the Syr Darya.....                | A-30 |
| Table A.29 | Water Discharge in the Kuvandarya River.....   | A-31 |
| Table A.30 | Average Monthly Flow in the Kuvandarya River.....                                      | A-31 |
| Table A.31 | Water Use in the Kuvandarya River Area.....  | A-31 |
| Table A.32 | Major Lakes in the Zhanadarya and Kuvandarya River Canals.....                         | A-31 |
| Table A.33 | Syr Darya - Suspended Load (Kergelmes).....  | A-32 |
| Table A.34 | Syr Darya - Suspended Load (Tomenariyk).....   | A-32 |
| Table A.35 | Estimated Discharge in the Syr Darya at the Upstream of the Kzyl - Orda Headworks..... | A-33 |
| Table A.36 | Estimated Available Monthly Discharge for the Kzyl-Orda Left Main Canal.....           | A-34 |
| Table A.37 | 10-day Probable Available Discharge at the Kzyl-Orda Headworks.....                    | A-34 |
| Table A.38 | 10-day Probable Available Discharge at the Head of Left Main Canal.....                | A-34 |
| Table A.39 | Irrigation Area and Water Diverted from the Syr Darya.....                             | A-35 |
| Table A.40 | Crop and Irrigation Areas in the Irrigation Systems of the Syr Darya Basin (1995)..... | A-35 |
| Table A.41 | Irrigation Area of The Irrigation Systems in Kzyl-Orda Oblast in                       |      |

|            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
|            | Year 1996.....  | A-36 |
| Table A.42 | Difference of Syr Darya River Discharge Between Chardara and Kazalinsk Stations ..... | A-37 |
| Table A.43 | Hay and Lake System in the Kzyl-Orda Oblast .....                                     | A-37 |
| Table A.44 | Syr Darya Water Use in the Kzyl-Orda and South Kazakstan Oblast (1995).....           | A-37 |
| Table A.45 | Syr Darya Water Use in the Kzyl-Orda Oblast.....                                      | A-38 |
| Table A.46 | Irrigation Area and Irrigation Water Use.....   | A-38 |
| Table A.47 | Crop Area in Ilyasov Farm during Year 1985-1996.....                                  | A-38 |
| Table A.48 | Crop Area in Shagan Farm during Year 1985-1996.....                                   | A-38 |
| Table A.49 | Water Balance of the Syr Darya Flow.....  | A-39 |

### List of Figures

|             |   |      |
|-------------|---|------|
| Figure A.1  | Location Map of Meteorological and Hydrological Stations in the Syr Darya River Basin ..... | A-40 |
| Figure A.2  | Monthly Precipitation at the Kzyl-Orda Meteorological Station .....                         | A-41 |
| Figure A.3  | Annual Precipitation at the Kzyl-Orda Meteorological Station.....                           | A-41 |
| Figure A.4  | Summary of Meteorological Aspect .....  | A-42 |
| Figure A.5  | Annual Discharges at the Chardara Reservoir .....   | A-43 |
| Figure A.6  | Annual Water Level of Aral Sea.....   | A-43 |
| Figure A.7  | Characteristic Curves of Small Aral Sea .....   | A-44 |
| Figure A.8  | Annual Discharges at the Chardara, Kzyl-Orda and Kazalinsk.....                             | A-44 |
| Figure A.9  | Monthly Discharge in the Syr Darya.....   | A-45 |
| Figure A.10 | Irrigation Schemes in the Syr Darya Basin .....   | A-46 |



## 1. General

This Annex describes the results of meteo-hydrological study made during the Phase I and Phase II of JICA Study on the Kzyl-Orda Irrigation/Drainage and Water Management Project. Investigations and studies were carried out to clarify the natural conditions in the study area in order mainly to assess the availability of surface water resources for the Project and water saving for Aral sea. The main activities of the Study were:

- (1) Collection of meteorological data for precipitation, air temperature, air relative humidity, wind speed, and sunshine records from several meteorological stations in and around the Study Area,
- (2) Collection of river discharge data from 12 discharge gauging stations,
- (3) Collection of sediment load data in the Syr Darya,
- (4) Collection of data on annual river water use in Kzyl-Orda Oblast,
- (5) Collection of data on annual water level of Aral sea,
- (6) Collection of information on the water share of the Syr Darya for Kazakstan,
- (7) Field survey to examine the working condition of meteorological and discharge gauging stations, and
- (8) Analysis of collected data.

## 2. Collected data

### 2.1 Meteorological Data

There are 12 meteorological service stations in and around the Study Area operated under the management of the Hydro-Meteorological Center. Their inventory and locations are shown in Table A.1 and Figure A.1, respectively. Periods of available meteorological data are shown in Table A.3 and Table A.4. Taking their location and recording periods into the consideration, the Kzyl-Orda station is selected to represent the study area. The Kzyl-Orda station is recording precipitation, air temperature, air relative humidity, and wind speed. The monthly data of these records from the year 1964 to 1995 at the station were obtained from the Kzyl-Orda Hydro-Meteorological Center. The sunshine records were not available at the station. Therefore, they were estimated from the nearest station of Chirikrabad. Average monthly climatic data at other stations in the Syr Darya basin were also collected. Precipitation intensity data were not available for the study in and around the study area. However, one-day maximum precipitation and three-day maximum precipitation data at the Kzyl-Orda Station were collected for the period from 1963 to 1996.

### 2.2 Hydrological Data

There are 12 discharge gauging stations in the Syr Darya river basin operated under the management of the Hydro-Meteorological Center. Their inventory and locations are shown in Table A.2 and Figure A.1 respectively. Monthly river discharge data were collected for 12 gauging stations, of which 9 stations scatter along the Syr Darya river course and 3 stations on its tributaries. Periods of available discharge data are shown in Table A.5. For the Kzyl-Orda gauging station, 10-day discharge data were also collected for last 20 years (1976-1995). The Syr Darya monthly inflow discharges into the Chardara reservoir are collected for the period from 1970 to 1996. The data on monthly drainage discharge of the Kuvandarya river were collected for last 6 years (1991-1996). The annual water stage levels at the Aral sea discharge gauging station near Aralsk city, were also collected from 1963 to 1996.

## 2.3 Sediment Data

The measurements of suspended sediment load in the Syr Darya are available at the Tomenariyk and Kergelmes gauging stations. Monthly suspended load data were collected at the Kergelmes station for the period from 1970 to 1995. The sediment load was measured at the several points in the irrigation and drainage canals and the Syr Darya during the Phase I of the Study.

## 3. Meteorology

The study area is located in the transition area of semi-desert and desert agro-climatic zone. It has a continental climate with hot and dry summers, and cold and snowy winters. The climate of the Study Area is represented by the Kzyl-Orda Meteorological Station (Latitude 44° 51' North, Longitude 65° 30' East, and Altitude 128 m above Baltic mean sea level).

### 3.1 Precipitation

Monthly and annual precipitation at the Kzy-Orda Meteorological Station from the year 1963 to 1996 are shown in Table A.6. Annual precipitation varies from 80.7 mm to 310.6 mm during the 34 years period. Mean annual precipitation is estimated at 155 mm. Variation of monthly and annual precipitation are shown in Figure A.2 and Figure A.3, respectively. Rainy season is from November to May and about 80% of precipitation has been recorded during this period. The average precipitation during the cultivation period (April-September) is only 40 mm, or 25% of the annual precipitation. The precipitation during the crop growing period is in form of rainfall. During the winter season from November to February, the precipitation is mostly snowfall.

One-day maximum and 3-day maximum precipitation in the year from 1963 to 1996 are shown in Table A.7. The one-day maximum precipitation varies from 6.3 mm (1975) to 53.7 mm (1993) and three-day maximum precipitation varies from 7.7 mm (1975) to 61.0 mm (1993).

### 3.2 Precipitation Probability

For the irrigation and drainage planning of the Study Area, the precipitation probability is examined. Taking into the consideration the recording duration more than 30 years and its location in the Study Area, the Kzyl-Orda station was selected for this analysis.

The probability of annual precipitation was estimated by means of Gumbel method, which is considered to be best-fit, as shown in below table. The precipitation in a dry year is 114 mm and in a wet year 195 mm. The probabilities of one-day maximum and 3-day maximum precipitation are also shown in the following table.

| Year   | Probability of Exceedance (%) | Annual Precipitation (mm) | One-Day Maximum Precipitation (mm) | 3-Day Maximum Precipitation (mm) |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Wet    | 20                            | 195                       | 21.7                               | 29.4                             |
| Normal | 50                            | 149                       | 15.5                               | 19.6                             |
| Dry    | 80                            | 114                       | 10.7                               | 13.1                             |

Probable monthly precipitation at the Kzyl-Orda station is shown in the following table. The probable (dry year) precipitation 1 in 5 year return period during the cultivation period (May to August) is negligible.

**Probable Monthly Precipitation at the Kzyl-Orda Station**

| Return<br>period | Month Precipitation (mm) |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
|------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
|                  | Jan                      | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  |
| 1/10             | 4.39                     | 2.38 | 3.88 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 2.55 | 3.53 |
| 1/5              | 7.96                     | 6.15 | 6.88 | 3.01 | 1.56 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1.78 | 5.78 | 7.49 |

### 3.3 Air Temperature

The monthly mean, monthly mean maximum, and monthly mean minimum air temperature are tabulated in Tables A.8 to A.10. The mean annual air temperature is 9.9 °C and mean annual maximum is 15.8 °C. From May to September is summer season, having a mean maximum air temperature over 25 °C. The highest temperature peak occurs in July, occasionally rises up to about 35 °C. April to September are warmer months, when the temperature is generally above 20°C. The mean monthly minimum varies from -11.0 °C in January to 20.7 °C in July, and mean annual minima is 4.3 °C. The coldest period is from December to February with average temperatures below 0°C, and that may decrease to at -8.2°C in January. Average duration of the period with average daily temperature above 0°C is about 220-250 days, and non-frost period is 175-185 days. Stable temperature above 12 °C is set in general from the middle of April, and this time is adopted as the beginning of rice sowing.

### 3.4 Relative Humidity

Table A.11 shows the average monthly air humidity at the Kzyl-Orda station. The average relative humidity is about 56% and varies from about 35% in the summer season to about 80% in the winter season as shown in Figure A.4.

### 3.5 Sunshine Hours

Sunshine duration data at the Kzyl-Orda station are not available. Therefore, sunshine duration was estimated from the nearest station of Chirikrabad. The monthly sunshine duration at the Chirikrabad station is shown in Table A.12 and illustrated in Figure A.4. During the year sunny weather prevails. Sunny months are from May to September, with duration, generally, from 10 to 12 hours/days; whereas in winter season sunshine duration decreases to around 5 to 6 hours/day. The annual mean sunshine hours is 8.6 hours. The mean monthly sunshine hour varies from 4.6 hours in December to 12.4 hours in July.

### 3.6 Wind Speed

The monthly mean wind speed data from year 1963 to 1995 are tabulated in Table A.13 and average monthly wind speed illustrated in Figure A.4. During the year there are mostly north-east winds with velocity of 3-4 m/sec. The mean wind speed at the Kzyl-Orda Meteorological station is 3.4 m/sec, varying from 2.8 m/sec in November to 4.2 m/sec in April. Usually the strong winds take place in spring and at the beginning of summer. At the Kzyl-Orda Station, wind speed is measured at the height of 11 m above the ground surface.

### 3.7 Evaporation

The mean monthly evaporation at the Chardara and Aral sea stations are shown in the following table. The annual evaporation from Aral sea is 995 mm and from the Chardara reservoir 1114 mm. The evaporation usually varies from day by day under the influence of air temperature, relative humidity and rainfall, etc. The mean monthly evaporation at Aral sea varies from 9 to 182 mm.

### Monthly and Annual Evaporation

| Station  | Evaporation (mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Annual |
|----------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
|          | Jan              | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |        |
| Chardara | 8                | 15  | 21  | 55  | 119 | 191 | 245 | 208 | 130 | 78  | 32  | 12  | 1114   |
| Aral Sea | 20               | 9   | 18  | 40  | 98  | 144 | 169 | 182 | 142 | 91  | 47  | 36  | 995    |

### 3.8 Potential Evapotranspiration

Monthly potential evapotranspiration ( $ET_0$ ) is estimated for 5 stations in the river basin using monthly climatic data as shown in Table A.14. The Modified Penman method was used for the calculation of  $ET_0$ . The estimated monthly and annual  $ET_0$  at 5 stations is shown in Table A.15.  $ET_0$  varies from 0.46 mm/day in December to 8.68 mm/day in July at the Kzyl-Orda station. Annual  $ET_0$  in the Study area (Kzyl-Orda) is estimated at 1557 mm.

### 3.9 Recommendations

At present, the Kzyl-Orda Meteorological station does not have sunshine recorder, and pan evaporation recorder. The installation of these instruments are recommended for the Kzyl-Orda station.

## 4 Hydrology

### 4.1 National Water Resources

There are 8 major river basins in Kazakstan. Total annual water resources in Kazakstan averaged 100.9 BCM (Billion Cubic Meter), of which only 56 BCM originate within boundaries of Kazakstan. The remaining water resources come from neighboring countries. After accounting for water committed for the release to Russia, domestic and ecological water supply requirements, reservoir dead storage and conveyance losses, the remaining flows available for irrigation are limited to 46.2 BCM per year. Due to the highly irregular flow of most of rivers, their development for economic uses is only possible through stream flow regulation by storage reservoir. Many rivers, especially the larger ones, have been provided with long-term and seasonal regulation by reservoirs and storage ponds. At present, Kazakstan has 204 reservoirs, with a total capacity of 95.5 BCM and a total area in excess of 10,000 km<sup>2</sup>. Of the total, 23 have capacities of more than 100 MCM (Million Cubic Meter) and 41 have capacities more than 10 MCM. Potential annual yield of usable ground water is estimated at 15 BCM, mostly in southeast, of which 2.5 BCM has been developed. In Kazakstan, total regular irrigation is practiced on 2.38 million hectares, of which 95.6% are irrigated with surface water, 3.6% with groundwater and 0.8% with sewage water.

### 4.2 Syr Darya River Basin

The Syr Darya river is a major surface water source in the Study Area. The Syr Darya originates from the Tian Shan mountains in Kyrgyzstan, where the river is called Naryn, then it flows down through Uzbekistan joining right-side tributary called Chirchick and takes the name of the Syr Darya till Aral sea. The catchment area of the Syr Darya is 240,000 km<sup>2</sup>. The natural discharges of the Syr Darya are regulated by the Chardara reservoir and other reservoirs located in the drainage basin upstream as shown below.



| S.N.  | Reservoir & Hydroplant | River Basin | Year of Operation | Live Storage (BCM) | Installed Capacity (MW) | Yearly Avg Evaporation (BCM) |
|-------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1     | Toktogul               | Naryn       | 1974              | 14.07              | 1200                    | 0.086                        |
| 2     | Chardara               | Syr Darya   | 1965              | 4.24               | 100                     | 0.719                        |
| 3     | Kayrakkum              | Syr Darya   | 1956              | 2.57               |                         | 0.333                        |
| 4     | Charvae                | Chirchick   | 1970              | 1.60               | 600                     | 0.024                        |
| 5     | Andghigian             | Kara Darya  | 1980              | 1.60               | 100                     | 0.035                        |
| 6     | Bugun                  | Bugun       | 1970              | 0.36               |                         | 0.041                        |
| 7     | Chakir System          | Chakir      |                   | 2.08               |                         | 0.038                        |
| Total |                        |             |                   | 26.52              | 2000                    | 1.276                        |

Remark : BCM= billion cubic meter, MW = mega watts

The Toktogul is the biggest reservoir in the drainage basin upstream, which regulates the river flow on a multi-annual basis. In the upstream part of the catchment, there are four main irrigation areas that are High Naryn, Fergana valley, Middle Syr Darya and Chakir which account for more than 2.7 million hectares. Shortly downstream of the inlet into the Kazak territory, the Syr Darya enters the Chardara reservoir from which its flows are regulated and released to feed a hydro power plant, an irrigation canal and downstream river course. Flow in excess is spilled from a separate outlet, controlled by gates, into the Arnasai depression, in Uzbek territory. In the territory of Kazakstan, it flows in South-Kazakstan and Kzyl-Orda Oblasts.

The river flows a length of 1650 km from the Chardara reservoir to Aral sea. The river is flowing through meanders from bed elevation 225 to 50 m asl. For 920 km till Kzyl-Orda town, the river bed is well confined in both banks and the irrigation area is developed mainly in the left side of the river. Downstream Kzyl-Orda till Zhusali (220 Km), river morphology becomes very flat on both sides and the Syr Darya river branches into Karaozek (right side). From Zhusali till Aklak (400 km), the river has narrowed. The Syr Darya river width varies from 150 to 200 m and depth from 2 to 5 m. The flow speed is 0.8 m/sec and high water lasts for 6 to 7 months (September to March). The river freezes in December and is open in February-March. Along the Syr Darya river, mainly downstream of Kzyl-Orda, during winter season, in presence of very low temperature, there are ice formation obstructing the hydraulic section and limiting the discharge capacity of the river.

The river bifurcates into two channels, namely the Syr Darya and Karaozek rivers, about 35 km downstream of Kzyl-Orda, and rejoins about 190 km downstream of the bifurcation point. Only two tributaries join the Syr Darya river from the right side; the Keles river, just before the Chardara reservoir inlet, and the Aris river, some 250 km downstream of the reservoir. The contribution of these rivers to the Syr Darya river is scarce, since their flows are mostly diverted for irrigation along their upstream reaches. The annual natural discharge of Aris river is 2.5 BCM and normally does not reach any more to the Syr Darya river, because they are used for irrigation and industrial needs in the region of Shimkent. For this reason, presently the Aris river forms a separate hydrological system and only marginally, during winter, it influences the discharge of the Syr Darya river.

The important permanent structures existing on the Syr Darya river are (i) Chardara multipurpose reservoir (ii) Kzyl-Orda headworks for irrigation diversion, and (iii) Kazalinsk headworks also for irrigation diversion. There are three temporary structures along the Syr Darya river for rising flows during the dry period. The temporary structures are Aitek diversion, Amanotkel and Aklak intakes in delta area of the Syr Darya river. All the temporary structures are located in the downstream of the Kzyl-Orda headworks.

### 4.3 Water Sharing of the Syr Darya

Monthly inflow to the Chardara reservoir is affected by the water uses in the upstream Republics (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan) and the by the regulation of natural discharges operated by the upstream reservoirs. The Syr Darya river flow is used basically in accordance with the interstate agreement of the five Republics involved (Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan and Kazakhstan). The interstate agreement between Republics of Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan and Turkmenistan for the use of the Syr Darya river water has been signed on February 18, 1992 at Almaty. According to this agreement, the annual share of Kazakhstan is 10 BCM at 75% guarantee and 8.7 BCM at 95% guarantee. Average annual inflow to the Chardara reservoir was 13,668 MCM (1970-1996) that is higher than the internationally agreed volume. Figure A.5 shows the comparison between annual inflow to the Chardara reservoir and annual release from the reservoir into the Syr Darya river during 1970-1995.

The water share of the Chardara water release for the Kzyl-Orda and South Kazakhstan Oblasts is according to the criteria shown in the following table.

| Oblast           | Annual Water Share (BCM) |               |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                  | 75% guarantee            | 95% guarantee |
| Kzyl-Orda Oblast | 7.2                      | 6.05          |
| South Kazakhstan | 2.8                      | 2.75          |

Every year, a month before the irrigation period, the Oblast Water Resources Committee decides the share of each irrigation system.

### 4.4 Chardara Reservoir

The Chardara is a multipurpose reservoir; irrigation, hydropower and flood protection, is located at the boundary with Uzbekistan about 250 km south-west of Shimkent. The main purpose of the reservoir is to provide irrigation to South Kazakhstan and Kzyl-Orda Oblasts. The reservoir capacity is 5.22 km<sup>3</sup>, dead storage is 0.98 km<sup>3</sup> and the useful volume for reservoir operation is 4.24 km<sup>3</sup>. The reservoir is formed by a 4.76 km long dam having average height of 12.5 m. It is a very shallow storage with the average depth of only 6.5 m, and has a surface area of 890 km<sup>2</sup>. The dam crest is at 254.5 aBsl (above Baltic mean sea level) elevation and is 10-meter wide. The normal high water level of the reservoir is at 252 m aBsl and minimum water level is at 244 m aBsl.

The power house is located just at the dam toe in the Syr Darya river bed. The power house is installed with four units of generators with 25 MW (Mega Watts) each totaling 100 MW. The units can discharge an aggregate flow of 780 m<sup>3</sup>/sec with a head of 15.8 m. The minimum maintenance flow through turbines is 100 m<sup>3</sup>/sec. According to operating rule, yearly energy production should be 377 GWh (Giga Watts hour). The energy production during 1995 was 346 GWh and 453 GWh during 1996. In each lateral side of the power house, there is a bottom outlet, each one controlled by two gates of 5 m wide and 6 m high; maximum discharge capacity of the two outlets is 920 m<sup>3</sup>/sec at the normal high water level.

The overall discharge capacity of the Chardara complex is 3,975 m<sup>3</sup>/sec (Turbine 780 m<sup>3</sup>/sec, power house outlet gates 920 m<sup>3</sup>/sec, 200 m<sup>3</sup>/sec Kzylkumsk canal and Arnasay outlets 2,075 m<sup>3</sup>/sec). The Study Area is located in the lower course of the Syr Darya river, about 920 km downstream of the Chardara reservoir.

The flow, needed the downstream reaches for irrigation, is released through the four turbines. During summer, the needs exceed the maximum capacity of the turbines (from 500 to 780 m<sup>3</sup>/sec according to head), the lateral gates of the power house are opened till a

controlled release of around 1,200 m<sup>3</sup>/sec that is the present maximum allowed discharge to the Syr Darya river.

Inflow to the Chardara consists of sanitary (maintenance) release from the Kaikakum reservoir, idle flow from the Chakir river and return flow from the middle stream of Chakir river. From September to April, the Chardara reservoir is filling up along with water release for irrigation needs. In April, the reservoir should be filled up to full capacity. Then, it begins to release the stored water for the irrigation needs. At the time of the shallow critical period (less water season) when all water of useful volume used, the compensative flow from the Toktogul reservoir is foreseen in July-August. In order to release guaranteed outflow during the drought year, it is necessary to have 2.7 BCM of stored water in the reservoir at the beginning of critical period.

Monthly inflow to the Chardara reservoir is shown in Table A.17. The average annual inflow to the reservoir during 1970-1996 was 13,668 MCM, while the annual inflow during 1974-1977 was less than 8,000 MCM as the Syr Darya river water was used in the upstream for filling the dead storage of the Toktogul reservoir which started operation in 1974. The inflow during the summer season decreases due to water intakes for the upstream irrigation systems.

During 1969-70 to 1972-73, there was spilled water of 22,116 MCM in total from the Chardara reservoir to the Arnasai depression. During the period from 1973-74 to 1991-92, there was no spill to Arnasai depression. In last five year from 1992-93 to 1996-97, there was again spill to Arnasai depression totaling 17,922 MCM. Since 1992, the Toktogul reservoir operation rule has been changed to more power oriented operation. The Toktogul reservoir has been operated mainly for irrigation till 1987, producing in winter only 20-25% of the annual energy. Since 1992 the reservoir operation has been more power oriented producing more than 45% of the total annual energy during winter.

#### 4.5 Kzyl-Orda Headworks

The Kzyl-Orda Headworks is located about 920 km downstream of the Chardara. It has been built for diverting water for the irrigation of both crops and pastures. The construction was started in 1941, but stopped during the world war. The construction work was resumed and completed in 1956. The weir is composed of a concrete ogee divided into 5 sluice ways with 16 m width. Each one presently surmounted by 6-m high radial gate. The overall dimensions are 170-m wide, 125-m long and 12-m high.

The normal high water level is set at 129 m asl; 6-m above the bottom of the approach channel at 123 m asl. The crest of the weir is at elevation 133.8 m asl. In normal condition, the weir can discharge 1200 m<sup>3</sup>/sec and it was designed for a return flood of 100 years corresponding to 1900 m<sup>3</sup>/sec. There are two irrigation intakes, one in each side of the weir. Both have front galleries to prevent bed load transportation to enter into the canals. The right bank intake has a capacity of 110 m<sup>3</sup>/sec and it is controlled by three sliding gates with 5-m width and 3.8 m height. The total width of the intake is 22 m. The left bank intake has a capacity of 218 m<sup>3</sup>/sec and it is controlled by six sliding gates with 5 m width and 3.8 m height. The total width of the intake is 41 m.

#### 4.6 Aral Sea

Annual water level of the Aral sea is shown in Table A.16 and illustrated in Figure A.6. Figure shows that water level of the Aral sea has started lowering since the year 1960 and the sea was divided into two portion in the year 1990. At present the Aral sea is divided into two portions, namely: the Large Aral sea in the south, partially belonging to Uzbekh territory, and the Small Aral sea in the north. These two portions have separated since the beginning of the years 1990's by a natural edge of the sea bottom at around 40 m in elevation.

The small Aral sea, laying totally in Kazak territory, is fed by the Syr Darya, whereas the Large sea is fed by the Amu Darya, which flows in the Uzbekh territory.

The water level of the Aral sea was 52.63 m asl in 1963 and has dropped to the present level (end of 1996) of 36.5 m asl. Thus, the water level of the Aral sea has lowered for 16.13 m in 33 years. The water surface has been reduced by 50% (from 65,600 to 32,500 km<sup>2</sup>) during the last 33 years. The characteristics of the small Aral sea are shown in Figure A.7. The small sea in the north part, most pertinent to the present study, is presently separated from southern portion. This part has lost 55% of its original surface (from 6,500 to 2,900 km<sup>2</sup>) and 70% of its original volume (75 km<sup>3</sup> to 22 km<sup>3</sup>).

The specific water inflow to the Small Aral sea is several times higher than that of the Big Aral sea, while the yearly evaporation is much higher in the latter. These factors have caused a sharp decrease of the water level in the Big Aral sea and the gap between the two portions, divided by the Berg strait, is presently around 3.0 m. Through the strait, the Small Aral sea is losing a part of its incoming flows towards the Big Aral Sea declining further without improving the ecological balance of the latter. A dike (called Kokaral from the name of peninsula) built across the Berg strait could counter the declining regime of the Small Aral sea without causing any harm to the Big Aral sea and keep water level at 45 asl. A spillway releasing the excess flows to the Big Aral sea is foreseen in the west-south part of the Shevochenko Gulf providing periodic flushing operation to control the mineralisation of the waters.

#### 4.7 River Discharge

The monthly river discharge of 10 stations is shown in Table A.18 to A.27. The average annual and monthly river discharges at three stations i.e., Chardara, Kyzyl-Orda and Kazalinsk, are illustrated in Figure A.8 and A.9, respectively. The annual release from the reservoir was below 8,000 MCM during the period from 1974 to 1977 due to water use in the upstream for filling the dead storage of the Toktogul reservoir as discussed earlier. The river flows released from the Chardara reservoir are concentrated during the growing season from April to August, with about 70% of the annual total. The annual river flows released from the Chardara reservoir during the 26-year period (1970-1995), were 12,272 MCM (388 m<sup>3</sup>/sec) on an average, varying from 5,266 MCM (166 m<sup>3</sup>/sec) in 1975 to 21,453 MCM (678 m<sup>3</sup>/sec) in 1993. The annual river flows at the Kazalinsk station during the 26-year period (1970-1995), were 3,795 MCM (120 m<sup>3</sup>/sec) on an average, varying from 480 MCM (15.2 m<sup>3</sup>/sec) in 1977 to 10,048 MCM (371 m<sup>3</sup>/sec) in 1994. The discharge during the cultivation period in some years reduced below 25 m<sup>3</sup>/sec. The average monthly and annual river discharge at the various stations in the Syr Darya river are summarized in Table A.28.

#### 4.8 Kuvandarya River

The Kuvandarya river is receiving drainage discharge from the Study Area. The two main drainage canals of the Project, the North Main Collector and South Main Collector, supply 297 MCM annually to the Kuvandarya river during the cultivation period (May-September). The annual discharge into the Kuvandarya river during the period from 1991 to 1996 is shown in Table A.29. The Kuvandarya river is receiving 61.4 MCM annually from the Zhanadarya river. The average annual drainage discharge from the Study Area (North and South Main Collectors) into the Kuvandarya is 297 MCM. The average annual discharge in the Kuvandarya river after the joining with the said collectors was 320 MCM during the period from 1991 to 1996. The monthly discharge in the Kuvandarya river at the downstream of the junction point with North and South Collectors is shown in Table A.30. It represents the drainage discharge from the Study Area, most of which comes during irrigation period. The annual water use of the Kuvandarya river is shown in Table A.31. The Kuvandarya water is mainly used for hay making and lake system. Table A.32 shows major lakes located in the Kuvandarya river basin.

#### 4.9 Sediment Loads

The average annual suspended loads in the Syr Darya river was 153 mg/lit varying from 37 mg/lit in January to 390 mg/lit in May during the period from 1970 to 1989 at the Kergelmes gauging station located 85-km upstream of the Kzyl-Orda Headworks. The average monthly suspended load at the Tomenariyk and Kergelmes stations is shown in Table A.33 and A.34. In the present study, the measurements of suspended loads were conducted at the 3 points between Kzyl-Orda and Zhalagash during September-October, and the result showed that the average suspended loads at the three points was 104 mg/lit. In addition, the measurements were also conducted at 8 points in the irrigation canals and 8 points in the drainage canals at the end of irrigation period, which showed 91 mg/lit and 112 mg/lit of average sediment loads respectively.

#### 4.10 Recommendations

The discharge gauging station in the upstream of the Kzyl-Orda headworks is damaged and not working. Therefore, repair of the station is recommended along with the installation of new automatic water stage recorder.

### 5 Availability of Water Resource

#### 5.1 Available Water for the Study Area

The water flow at the Kzyl-Orda Headworks is diverted into the Left Main Canal (LMC) and Right Main Canal (RMC), and the remaining flows down and used for downstream irrigation areas and Aral sea. The LMC diverts river flow from the Kzyl-Orda Headworks into the Study Area. Therefore, water available for the Study Area is the amount of water which can be diverted into the LMC from the headworks, though the river flow is regulated by the Chardara reservoir and the amount of water for each canal is planned a month before irrigation starts.

The measured river discharge at the downstream of the Kzyl-Orda station is available. To determine the water availability for the Study Area, river discharge at the upstream of Kzyl-Orda Headworks is needed. Therefore, it was estimated using the discharge data of the Kzyl-Orda downstream station and inflow to the LMC and RMC. The discharge at the upstream of the Kzyl-Orda Headworks was estimated using following equation.

$$Q_{kzyl-up} = Q_{kzyl-down} + Q_{LMC} + Q_{RMC} + \text{Losses}$$

Where,  $Q_{kzyl-down}$  is the discharge at the downstream of the Kzyl-Orda Headworks,  $Q_{LMC}$  is the discharge diverted into the LMC from the headworks,  $Q_{RMC}$  is the discharge diverted into the RMC from the headworks. Losses were neglected between two stations (upstream and downstream stations) as these stations are closely located each other.

The estimated discharge at the upstream of the Kzyl-Orda headworks is shown in Table A.35. The average annual discharge is 8,076 MCM (255 m<sup>3</sup>/sec), of which 5,412 MCM (342 m<sup>3</sup>/sec) is available during the cultivation period (April-September). The probable discharges were calculated in dry year (1 in 5 year return period) and normal year (1 in 2 year return period). The annual river discharge during the dry year (1 in 5 year return period) was estimated at 4,814 MCM, of which 3,481 MCM (72% of annual total) flows during the cultivation period. While the annual discharge during the normal year (1 in 2 year return period) was estimated at 7,760 MCM, of which 5,124 MCM (66% of annual) flows during the cultivation period. The monthly and seasonal discharges at the headworks are summarized in the following table.

| Return Period                  | Drought Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /sec) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Discharge Volume (MCM) |         |       |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|-------|
|                                | Jan                                     | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr-Sep                | Oct-Mar | Total |
| Kzyl-Orda Headworks            |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                        |         |       |
| 5 Year (Dry)                   | 56.0                                    | 55.3  | 95.6  | 110.4 | 321.1 | 338.4 | 278.7 | 175.9 | 55.3  | 43.7  | 52.2  | 63.0  | 3481                   | 1121    | 4814  |
| 2 Year (Normal)                | 148.5                                   | 155.7 | 206.3 | 250.3 | 429.3 | 437.8 | 376.6 | 289.6 | 155.5 | 117.4 | 131.6 | 154.7 | 5124                   | 2488    | 7760  |
| Left Main Canal (Project Area) |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                        |         |       |
| 5 Year (Dry)                   | -                                       | -     | -     | 11.0  | 161.9 | 174.3 | 152.0 | 86.2  | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1632                   | -       | 1632  |
| 2 Year (Normal)                | -                                       | -     | -     | 40.5  | 181.2 | 190.9 | 176.4 | 107.7 | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1852                   | -       | 1854  |

Remark : Dash (-) indicates no release of irrigation water from the headworks

The available water for the Study Area (LMC) was estimated based on the discharge at the upstream of headworks, water diverted into the RMC and discharge at the downstream of the Kzyl-Orda headworks. The water available for the Study Area (LMC) is shown in Table A.36. The average discharge during cultivation period is 1,858 MCM (119 m<sup>3</sup>/sec). The water available for diversion for LMC was estimated at 1,632 MCM in the dry year and 1,854 MCM in the normal year. 10-day probable discharges available at the Kzyl-Orda Headworks and Left main canal are shown in Table A.37 and Table A.38.

## 5.2 Available water at the Chardara reservoir

The Chardara reservoir is the main water resource for irrigation system in the Kzyl-Orda and South Kazakstan Oblasts. The average inflow of the Syr Darya river to the Chardara reservoir was 13,668 MCM during 1975-1994. The annual inflow in dry year (1 in 5 years return period) was estimated at 9,100 MCM. The Chardara reservoir supplies water to the Kzylkumsk canal and the Syr Darya river. The Kzylkumsk canal intakes the water directly from the Chardara reservoir by separate facility. Its average annual intake from the reservoir was 1,412 MCM during the period from 1985 to 1995. Meanwhile, the annual release from the reservoir to the Syr Darya river was fixed to be 8,150 MCM at 90% guarantee according to operation criteria of the reservoir. However, the release from the Chardara reservoir was 12,272 MCM during 1985-1995. The available discharges volume at several points along the river course are shown in the following table:

| S.N. | Station                          | Available Discharge Volume (MCM) |            |        |                           |            |        |
|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|------------|--------|
|      |                                  | Average ( 1970-1995)             |            |        | 1 in 5 year return period |            |        |
|      |                                  | Apr to Sep                       | Oct to Mar | Annual | Apr to Sep                | Oct to Mar | Annual |
| 1    | Inflow into Chardara             |                                  |            | 13668  |                           |            | 9100   |
| 2    | Chardara (Release to Syr Darya)  | 8998                             | 3274       | 12272  | 6697                      | 1275       | 7972   |
| 3    | Kzyl-Orda Headworks (upstream)   | 5412                             | 2664       | 8076   | 3481                      | 1121       | 4814   |
| 4    | Left Main Canal (from Headworks) | 1905                             |            | 1905   | 1632                      |            | 1632   |
| 5    | Kazalinsk                        | 1726                             | 2069       | 3795   | 262                       | 686        | 948    |

## 6 Irrigation Area and Water Use

### 6.1 Irrigation Area and Water Use in the Study Area

The irrigation area and river water use in the irrigation schemes of the Syr Darya basin during the period 1985-1995 are shown in Table A.39. The average irrigation area during this period in the two Oblasts was 342,635 hectares, of which 254,662 hectares was in the Kzyl-Orda Oblast. The average irrigation area of the Study Area was 80,353 hectares, however, it is decreasing in the recent years. The average river water use in the two Oblasts was 6,801 MCM, of which is 1,920 MCM in the Study Area.

The irrigation schemes along the Syr Darya river are shown in Figure A.10. The irrigation area and irrigation water use in these irrigation schemes during the year 1995 are shown in Table A.40. About 5,893 MCM river water was used for irrigating 323,500 hectares in the two oblasts (South Kazakstan and Kzyl-Orda). Table A.41 shows irrigation area and water use during the year 1996 in irrigation system of the Syr Darya river basin. It

also includes the information on developed area, cropping area, design discharge, length of main canal and construction date.

Table A.42 shows the monthly balances of river flow between the Chardara and Kazalinsk stations during the cultivation period (April to September). These balances represent the water use including losses and gains of the Syr Darya water between the Chardara station and the Kazalinsk station. The average water use during the cultivation period is 7,172 MCM (459 m<sup>3</sup>/sec).

The Syr-Darya water is also used in hay cultivation area and lake system. Table A.43 shows the hay area, number of lakes and volume of lakes in the LMC (Study area), RMC and Kzyl-Orda oblast during 1985-1996. Average hay cultivation area (1985-1996) in the Kzyl-Orda Oblast was 87,250 hectares of which 3,963 hectares (4.5%) was located in the Study Area.

The Syr Darya water use (plan and actual) during 1995 and 1996 for different sectors is shown in Table A.44 and Table A.45. The Syr Darya water use is divided into three categories: (i) industrial and domestic needs, (ii) fishing, and (iii) agricultural needs. The agricultural needs is further divided into irrigation needs, ecological needs (hay making and lake system), and losses in Canals (mainly Zhanadarya and LMC). The Chardara reservoir releases water into the Syr Darya river (downstream course) and into Kzyl-Kumsk canal (directly from the reservoir). Therefore, total water use from the Chardara is sum of the water use in the downstream Syr -Darya river course and in the Kzyl-Kumsk canal. Table A.45 shows water use only in the Kzyl-Orda Oblast .

## 6.2 Irrigation Area and Water Use in Priority Area

The priority area consists of two farms, Shagan and Ilyasov and these farms take water from the Left Main Canal. The irrigated area and water use in these two farms during the year 1985 to 1996 are shown Table A.46. The average irrigation area of two farms was 12,422 hectares during 1985-1996 period. The irrigation area in the two farms is sharply decreasing in recent years but irrigation water use does not show such trend. This may be due to poor operation and water management of the irrigation system. The average annual water use in the two farms is 240 MCM (from the Left Main Canal). The area of different crops grown in two farms is shown in Table A.47 and A.48.

## 7 Water Balance and Water Saving with the Project

### 7.1 Water Balance of the Study Area

The irrigation requirement in the Study Area "with Project" condition is estimated at 1,206 MCM for 87,000 hectares irrigation area, which is 714 MCM lower than the present irrigation requirement of 1,920 MCM during the period 1985-1995 for 80,350 hectares. Therefore, there is 37.2% water saving in the Study Area after implementation of the Project. The irrigation requirement in other irrigation systems of the river basin is estimated at 3,794 MCM assuming the similar conditions as the Study Area will be attained in future. Therefore, the total irrigation water requirement in two oblasts would amount to 5,000 MCM, of which 1,060 MCM is for the Kzylkumsk canal. After knowing these water requirements, the water balance study is made between the river discharge of the Syr Darya river and the water requirements, and its results are shown in the Table A.49. According to this table, the water release from the Chardara reservoir to the downstream reaches of the Syr Darya river can be increased by 352 MCM which can be saved in the Kzylkumsk canal under "with project" condition. The irrigation water demand in other irrigation areas in the Kzyl-Orda Oblast is estimated at 3,736 MCM, which is 1,449 MCM lower than present demand. The present irrigation water use is 38% of water release from the reservoir, which will decrease to 26.8% with the Project. The irrigation requirement and water saving "with project" condition in two Oblast are shown in the following table:

| Oblast          | Irrigation System | Irrigation Area<br>(ha) | Water Use                       |                       | Water Saving<br>(MCM) |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                 |                   |                         | Present<br>(1985-1995)<br>(MCM) | With Project<br>(MCM) |                       |
| South Kazakstan | Kzylkumsk         | 66,500                  | 1,412                           | 1,060                 | 352                   |
|                 | Others            | 21,500                  | 204                             | 204                   | 0                     |
|                 | Sub Total         | 88,000                  | 1,616                           | 1,264                 | 352                   |
| Kzyl-Orda       | LMC               | 87,000                  | 1,920                           | 1,206                 | 714                   |
|                 | Others            | 168,000                 | 3,265                           | 2,530                 | 735                   |
|                 | Sub Total         | 255,000                 | 5,185                           | 3,736                 | 1,449                 |
| <b>Total</b>    |                   | <b>343,000</b>          | <b>6,801</b>                    | <b>5,000</b>          | <b>1,801</b>          |

Remark : LMC = Left Main Canal (Study Area)

Under the "with project" condition, the annual irrigation water demand is estimated at 5,000 MCM for 343,000 hectares of irrigation area in the two oblasts, which is 1,801 MCM less than the present irrigation demand for the same irrigation area. Thus, there is 26.5% water saving for Aral sea under "with project" condition. The annual inflow into Aral sea will increase from 3,568 MCM to 5,369 MCM under "with project" condition applying to all projects of Kzyl-Orda and South Kazakstan Oblasts in the Syr Darya basin. The annual evaporation rate from Aral sea is estimated at 2,920 MCM for present water level (40.3 m) and 5,330 MCM at 50 m water level. As the estimated inflow to Aral sea under "with project" condition is more than present evaporation rate, the water level of Aral will rise in future. The annual inflow to Aral sea will increase 20% (714 MCM) under "with project" applying only to Study Area (LMC) as shown below.

| Case   | Present Water Use<br>(1985-95)<br>(MCM) | Future Water Use<br>(MCM) | Water Saving<br>(MCM) | Present Inflow into<br>Aral Sea<br>(MCM) | Future Inflow<br>into Aral<br>(MCM) | % Increase<br>of Flow<br>with Project<br>Condition |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| With Project Condition<br>LMC Only (Study area)                      | 1,920                                   | 1,206                     | 714                   | 3,568                                    | 4,282                               | 20   |
| With Project Condition<br>applying to all Projects<br>of two oblasts | 6,801                                   | 5,000                     | 1,801                 | 3,568                                    | 5,369                               | 50   |

## 7.2 Water Balance of the Priority Area

The river discharge at the Kzyl-Orda Headworks is diverted into LMC and RMC, and the remaining flows down and is used for the downstream irrigation areas and Aral sea. LMC supplies irrigation water to whole Study Area of 87,000 hectares including the Priority Project Area of 13,690 hectares. The water available for the diversion to LMC is estimated at 1,632 MCM in dry year and 1,854 MCM in normal year. Since the future water demand for the Priority Project Area is estimated at 192.4 MCM, the available water is sufficient to irrigate the Priority Project Area.

The irrigation area and irrigation water use in the Priority Project Area during 1985-1996 is shown in the Table A.46. The irrigation water requirement in the Priority Project Area at the headworks under "with project" condition is estimated at 203 MCM for the irrigation area of 13,690 hectares, which is 80 MCM lower than the present irrigation water requirement of 282 MCM at the headworks during the period of 1985-1996 for 12,422 hectares. Therefore, about 28% water can be saved at the headworks for Priority Project Area after implementation of the Priority Project Area. The irrigation water requirement and water saving at the headworks with the implementation of Priority Project Area are shown in the following table.



### Water Saving at the Headworks with Priority Project Condition

| Farm    | Irrigation Area | Irrigation Water Requirement at the Headworks for Priority Project Area |              | Water Saving |
|---------|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------|
|         |                 | Present   | With Project |              |
|         | (ha)            | (MCM)   | (MCM)        | (MCM)        |
| Ilyasov | 6,480           | 150   | 96           | 54.0         |
| Shagan  | 7,210           | 133   | 107          | 26           |
| Total   | 13,690          | 283   | 203          | 80           |

The water saving at the headworks will help increasing inflow into Aral sea. The annual inflow into Aral sea will increase from 3,568 MCM to 3,648 MCM under with project condition (priority area). Thus, there is 2.2% increase in flow into Aral sea with the implementation of Priority Project Area only. The inflow into Aral sea under "with project" condition is shown in the following table.

| Case  | Present Water Use (1985-95) (MCM) | Future Water Use (MCM) | Water Saving (MCM) | Present Inflow into Aral Sea (MCM) | Future Inflow into Aral (MCM) | % Increase of Flow with Project Condition |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| With Project Condition Priority area (13,690 ha) Only | 283                               | 203                    | 80                 | 3,568                              | 3,648                         | 2.2                                       |
| With Project Condition Whole Study area (87,000 ha)   | 1,920                             | 1,206                  | 714                | 3,568                              | 4,282                         | 20  |

## ***Tables***

Table A.1 List of Meteorological Stations in the Syr Darya River Basin

| S.N. | Station           | Latitude | Longitude | Altitude<br>aBsl | Records Available |   |    |               |    |   | Working<br>Since |
|------|-------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|---|----|---------------|----|---|------------------|
|      |                   | North    | East      |                  | P                 | T | RH | Wind<br>Speed | SS | E |                  |
| 1    | Chardara          | 41°20'   | 67°55'    | 271              | √                 | √ | √  | √             |    | √ | 1928             |
| 2    | Turkestan         | 43°16'   | 68°13'    | 206              | √                 | √ | √  | √             | √  |   | 1886             |
| 3    | Kzyl Orda         | 44°51'   | 65°30'    | 128              | √                 | √ | √  | √             |    |   | 1883             |
| 4    | Zhusali           | 45°31'   | 64°05'    | 101              | √                 | √ | √  | √             |    |   | 1920             |
| 5    | Kazalinsk         | 45°46'   | 62°07'    | 66               | √                 | √ | √  | √             | √  |   | 1882             |
| 6    | Aralsk (Aral sea) | 46°50'   | 61°41'    | 62               | √                 | √ | √  | √             | √  | √ | 1907             |
| 7    | Shimkent          | 42°18'   | 69°36'    | 606              | √                 |   |    |               |    |   | 1920             |
| 8    | Blinkovo          | 42°14'   | 70°09'    | 1212             | √                 |   |    |               |    |   | 1909             |
| 9    | Zlika             | 45°13'   | 66°52'    | 138              | √                 |   |    |               |    |   | 1951             |
| 10   | Syngirtek         | 46°09'   | 67°00'    | 230              | √                 |   |    |               |    |   | 1976             |
| 11   | Barsakeknes       | 45°36'   | 59°48'    | 80               | √                 |   |    |               |    |   | 1950             |
| 12   | Chirik Rabad      | 44°04'   | 62°54'    | 88               | √                 |   |    |               | √  |   | 1942             |

Remark : P=Precipitation, T= Temperature, SS=Sunshine and E=Evaporation

Table A.2 List of Hydrometrical Stations on the Syr Darya

| S.N. | Name of Station    | Rive/Lake     | Distance<br>from Mouth<br>(Km) | Working<br>Since |
|------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1    | Chardara           | Syr Darya     | 1633                           | 1959             |
| 2    | Koktobe            | Syr Darya     | 1281                           | 1974             |
| 3    | Tomen Ariyk        | Syr Darya     | 996                            | 1913             |
| 4    | Kergelmes          | Syr Darya     | 804                            | 1962             |
| 5    | Tasbuget/Kzyl-Orda | Syr Darya     | 718                            | 1931             |
| 6    | Karaozek           | Syr Darya     | 684                            | 1913             |
| 7    | Zhusali            | Syr Darya     | 494                            | 1961             |
| 8    | Kazalinsk          | Syr Darya     | 181                            | 1911             |
| 9    | Karateren          | Syr Darya     | 15                             | 1993             |
| 10   | Karaozek Flow      | Karaozek Flow |                                |                  |
| 11   | Keles Mouth        | Keles         |                                |                  |
| 12   | Ariys Mouth        | Ariys         |                                |                  |



Table A.4 Periods of Available Meteorological Data

| Stations                 | Period of Available Meteorological Data |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                          | Year                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Kzyl-Orda<br>Zhusali     | Monthly Average Air Temperature         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                          | 1963                                    | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| Kzyl-Orda<br>Zhusali     | Monthly Average Air Relative Humidity   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                          | 1963                                    | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| Kzyl-Orda<br>Zhusali     | Monthly Average Wind Speed              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                          | 1963                                    | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| Chirikrabad<br>Kazalinsk | Monthly Average Daily Sunshine Duration |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                          | 1963                                    | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |

Table A.5 Periods of Available Discharge Data of the Syr Darya and Its Tributaries

| Stations               | Period of Available River Discharge Data |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                        | 1968                                     | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |  |
| <b>Syr Darya</b>       |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Chardara               |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Koktyube               |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Tomemariyik            |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Kergelmes              |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Kzyl-Orda              |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Karaozek               |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Zhusali                |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Kazalinsk              |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Kerateren              |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| <b>Tributaries</b>     |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| <b>Karaozek Branch</b> |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Karaozek Railway St.   |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| <b>Keles River</b>     |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Mouth of River         |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| <b>Arys River</b>      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Arys Railway Station   |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

Table A.6 Precipitation - Monthly and Annual (mm)

Station: Kzyl-Orda (128 m aBsl)

| Year | Precipitation (mm) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Annual |
|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
|      | Jan                | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  |        |
| 1963 | 15.0               | 2.0  | 7.0  | 5.7  | 33.2 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 7.3  | 7.0  | 11.0 | 101    |
| 1964 | 23.0               | 3.0  | 32.9 | 18.3 | 5.0  | 24.4 | 5.8  | 0.9  | 3.6  | 5.5  | 7.0  | 15.0 | 149    |
| 1965 | 45.0               | 9.0  | 13.7 | 4.8  | 0.7  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.7  | 1.7  | 23.5 | 15.0 | 1.0  | 86     |
| 1966 | 16.0               | 6.0  | 5.2  | 4.3  | 6.5  | 22.1 | 8.0  | 13.5 | 0.2  | 7.2  | 16.0 | 21.0 | 126    |
| 1967 | 13.0               | 18.0 | 8.6  | 33.9 | 6.6  | 6.5  | 3.9  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 26.8 | 25.0 | 11.0 | 153    |
| 1968 | 11.0               | 14.0 | 33.0 | 12.0 | 1.2  | 1.2  | 27.9 | 0.2  | 0.4  | 4.3  | 13.0 | 7.0  | 125    |
| 1969 | 0.0                | 3.0  | 52.5 | 52.5 | 3.4  | 2.8  | 8.2  | 6.2  | 1.7  | 42.9 | 4.0  | 11.0 | 188    |
| 1970 | 5.0                | 6.0  | 18.7 | 7.1  | 3.1  | 1.8  | 3.9  | 3.6  | 2.6  | 1.9  | 3.0  | 20.0 | 81     |
| 1971 | 2.0                | 5.0  | 3.5  | 8.0  | 2.9  | 5.0  | 0.0  | 0.7  | 0.0  | 11.9 | 5.0  | 48.0 | 92     |
| 1972 | 31.0               | 5.0  | 24.1 | 12.3 | 64.8 | 5.1  | 1.1  | 1.2  | 0.0  | 2.8  | 11.0 | 5.0  | 163    |
| 1973 | 18.0               | 23.0 | 6.3  | 41.3 | 8.9  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 11.7 | 25.3 | 8.0  | 7.0  | 150    |
| 1974 | 15.0               | 0.3  | 5.8  | 64.4 | 25.5 | 2.4  | 4.2  | 4.5  | 2.8  | 0.0  | 10.0 | 4.0  | 139    |
| 1975 | 14.0               | 26.0 | 17.2 | 1.2  | 0.0  | 0.4  | 1.8  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 3.4  | 14.0 | 17.0 | 95     |
| 1976 | 6.0                | 25.0 | 33.9 | 34.7 | 5.2  | 3.7  | 0.6  | 0.4  | 1.5  | 31.6 | 20.0 | 5.0  | 168    |
| 1977 | 15.0               | 10.0 | 20.1 | 0.7  | 0.0  | 3.2  | 1.9  | 4.8  | 6.1  | 11.3 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 96     |
| 1978 | 25.0               | 9.0  | 18.4 | 34.5 | 37.1 | 22.5 | 2.4  | 0.0  | 2.5  | 12.1 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 226    |
| 1979 | 3.0                | 24.0 | 3.6  | 23.2 | 12.6 | 2.1  | 0.0  | 1.9  | 2.9  | 13.3 | 3.0  | 26.0 | 115    |
| 1980 | 22.0               | 10.0 | 25.3 | 46.7 | 16.8 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 4.0  | 0.4  | 9.3  | 35.0 | 20.0 | 190    |
| 1981 | 10.0               | 20.0 | 36.7 | 51.5 | 54.8 | 69.4 | 0.6  | 10.1 | 9.5  | 0.0  | 22.0 | 25.0 | 311    |
| 1982 | 14.0               | 20.0 | 13.2 | 3.1  | 4.1  | 0.4  | 6.0  | 0.3  | 17.1 | 25.0 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 128    |
| 1983 | 28.0               | 23.0 | 18.9 | 12.7 | 22.6 | 8.8  | 0.0  | 6.4  | 0.6  | 15.0 | 28.0 | 45.0 | 216    |
| 1984 | 16.0               | 42.0 | 60.7 | 16.0 | 20.9 | 1.2  | 0.0  | 0.3  | 0.6  | 7.9  | 44.0 | 2.0  | 182    |
| 1985 | 13.0               | 29.0 | 13.4 | 3.4  | 13.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 11.6 | 0.0  | 16.3 | 2.0  | 29.0 | 131    |
| 1986 | 20.0               | 2.0  | 21.0 | 1.0  | 21.2 | 0.0  | 6.2  | 2.1  | 5.6  | 5.0  | 20.0 | 40.0 | 134    |
| 1987 | 11.0               | 23.0 | 9.5  | 22.9 | 18.7 | 8.0  | 16.5 | 0.0  | 4.1  | 3.6  | 9.0  | 36.0 | 162    |
| 1988 | 20.0               | 30.0 | 15.2 | 7.4  | 6.5  | 14.1 | 15.5 | 2.8  | 18.2 | 6.7  | 6.0  | 23.0 | 170    |
| 1989 | 41.0               | 16.0 | 9.3  | 43.3 | 16.7 | 0.6  | 17.4 | 0.9  | 5.6  | 2.6  | 27.0 | 17.0 | 197    |
| 1990 | 29.0               | 19.0 | 33.0 | 20.9 | 5.6  | 4.1  | 0.8  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 27.6 | 20.0 | 35.0 | 195    |
| 1991 | 34.0               | 7.0  | 4.3  | 8.3  | 25.4 | 17.9 | 7.2  | 1.2  | 15.6 | 2.8  | 58.0 | 27.0 | 239    |
| 1992 | 27.0               | 26.0 | 5.1  | 31.2 | 16.8 | 0.7  | 0.0  | 20.1 | 0.0  | 0.6  | 3.0  | 23.0 | 154    |
| 1993 | 13.6               | 11.9 | 15.7 | 2.9  | 82.4 | 12.2 | 4.3  | 3.0  | 0.0  | 5.0  | 53.9 | 12.5 | 214    |
| 1994 | 25.5               | 21.4 | 19.9 | 0.3  | 22.7 | 15.7 | 1.2  | 5.4  | 0.8  | 3.0  | 29.4 | 10.6 | 155    |
| 1995 | 3.5                | 6.6  | 12.9 | 2.0  | 18.3 | 16.7 | 1.8  | 5.2  | 3.2  | 34.8 | 7.1  | 8.4  | 121    |
| 1996 | 4.6                | 7.1  | 11.4 | 3.9  | 9.8  | 5.8  | 13.0 | 0.0  | 3.6  | 34.9 | 7.4  | 5.8  | 107    |
| Avg  | 16.3               | 13.9 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 8.5  | 5.0  | 3.4  | 3.6  | 12.5 | 16.9 | 18.3 | 155    |
| Max  | 41.0               | 30.0 | 60.7 | 64.4 | 82.4 | 69.4 | 27.9 | 20.1 | 18.2 | 42.9 | 53.9 | 48.0 | 310.6  |
| Min  | 0.0                | 0.3  | 3.5  | 0.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.0  | 1.0  | 80.7   |

Table A.7 One-Day Maximum and 3-Day Maximum Precipitation (mm)

Station: Kzyl-Orda

| Year | One-Day Maximum<br>Precipitation (mm) | Three-Day Maximum<br>Precipitation (mm) |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1963 | 16.0                                  | 29.4*                                   |
| 1964 | 17.0                                  | 17.8                                    |
| 1965 | 19.0                                  | 19.4                                    |
| 1966 | 12.4                                  | 13.3                                    |
| 1967 | 6.7                                   | 22.3                                    |
| 1968 | 13.9                                  | 27.9                                    |
| 1969 | 27.2                                  | 33.6                                    |
| 1970 | 7.9                                   | 9.1                                     |
| 1971 | 12.6                                  | 12.6                                    |
| 1972 | 25.8                                  | 55.9                                    |
| 1973 | 18.8                                  | 18.9                                    |
| 1974 | 18.0                                  | 18.0                                    |
| 1975 | 6.3                                   | 7.7                                     |
| 1976 | 11.7                                  | 18.9                                    |
| 1977 | 8.5                                   | 11.9                                    |
| 1978 | 14.2                                  | 17.4                                    |
| 1979 | 14.1                                  | 24.2                                    |
| 1980 | 15.8                                  | 22.5                                    |
| 1981 | 26.5                                  | 28.6                                    |
| 1982 | 11.1                                  | 13.9                                    |
| 1983 | 16.9                                  | 22.0                                    |
| 1984 | 17.1                                  | 27.0                                    |
| 1985 | 9.2                                   | 12.2                                    |
| 1986 | 14.9                                  | 26.9                                    |
| 1987 | 16.2                                  | 20.2                                    |
| 1988 | 14.5                                  | 17.8                                    |
| 1989 | 17.4                                  | 26.5                                    |
| 1990 | 17.4                                  | 19.0                                    |
| 1991 | 24.0                                  | 39.5                                    |
| 1992 | 12.0                                  | 12.4                                    |
| 1993 | 53.7                                  | 61.0                                    |
| 1994 | 15.7                                  | 15.7                                    |
| 1995 | 16.4                                  | 18.7                                    |
| 1996 | 15.0                                  | 21.0                                    |

Remark: \* Estimated from 10-day Precipitation

Table A.8 Average Monthly Air Temperature (°C) - Monthly and Annual Average

Station : Kzyl-Orda

| Average Monthly Air Temperature (°C) |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |        |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| Year                                 | Jan   | Feb   | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec   | Annual |
| 1963                                 | -3.8  | 1.0   | 3.6  | 10.8 | 20.9 | 25.1 | 26.8 | 22.5 | 15.8 | 9.8  | 3.1  | -5.1  | 10.9   |
| 1964                                 | -8.6  | -10.7 | 1.5  | 11.5 | 18.8 | 23.1 | 26.0 | 23.7 | 15.9 | 8.3  | 3.2  | -6.6  | 8.8    |
| 1965                                 | -8.6  | -7.1  | 5.3  | 11.0 | 20.8 | 23.9 | 28.4 | 23.6 | 17.4 | 8.0  | 2.7  | -3.2  | 10.2   |
| 1966                                 | -4.3  | -1.5  | 6.2  | 12.1 | 17.4 | 26.3 | 27.9 | 25.9 | 18.2 | 7.3  | -1.8 | -10.1 | 10.3   |
| 1967                                 | -12.7 | -9.9  | 0.9  | 13.7 | 20.1 | 24.5 | 26.1 | 24.4 | 16.5 | 9.1  | 1.0  | -2.1  | 9.3    |
| 1968                                 | -5.2  | -7.3  | 5.0  | 10.1 | 20.7 | 24.6 | 25.4 | 25.3 | 16.7 | 7.1  | -7.0 | -9.3  | 8.8    |
| 1969                                 | -19.0 | -16.4 | -1.3 | 11.9 | 18.5 | 25.4 | 26.5 | 22.8 | 17.6 | 8.7  | 2.6  | -4.0  | 7.8    |
| 1970                                 | -10.8 | -2.8  | 0.0  | 14.3 | 20.3 | 24.6 | 27.2 | 24.1 | 17.9 | 9.6  | 5.0  | -9.1  | 10.0   |
| 1971                                 | -11.6 | -7.6  | 1.0  | 10.7 | 19.2 | 24.7 | 27.4 | 23.5 | 19.6 | 10.9 | 5.0  | 8.0   | 10.9   |
| 1972                                 | -15.4 | -13.5 | -3.2 | 12.0 | 19.2 | 24.1 | 25.1 | 22.6 | 16.8 | 9.2  | 2.5  | -5.6  | 7.8    |
| 1973                                 | -10.6 | -5.7  | 1.5  | 13.4 | 19.1 | 26.1 | 27.4 | 24.8 | 15.3 | 8.0  | 3.4  | -2.9  | 10.0   |
| 1974                                 | -13.0 | -15.3 | 0.6  | 11.6 | 20.9 | 25.2 | 28.4 | 23.5 | 18.3 | 11.1 | 1.3  | -9.4  | 8.6    |
| 1975                                 | -5.7  | -8.8  | 2.1  | 15.3 | 19.8 | 26.3 | 29.5 | 25.4 | 19.5 | 7.9  | -2.6 | -5.4  | 10.3   |
| 1976                                 | -1.1  | -11.5 | -5.5 | 12.0 | 21.6 | 25.8 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 17.4 | 4.6  | -3.9 | -9.6  | 8.7    |
| 1977                                 | -16.2 | -8.7  | 3.4  | 15.8 | 22.6 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 24.1 | 18.9 | 8.0  | 3.4  | -5.4  | 10.2   |
| 1978                                 | -9.3  | -10.3 | 0.4  | 12.7 | 17.7 | 24.7 | 28.0 | 23.2 | 20.3 | 8.4  | 2.3  | -2.6  | 9.6    |
| 1979                                 | -7.8  | -2.0  | 3.3  | 11.8 | 18.8 | 23.9 | 28.4 | 25.1 | 19.0 | 11.8 | 7.0  | -5.0  | 11.2   |
| 1980                                 | -11.2 | -12.1 | -3.3 | 13.1 | 20.9 | 25.4 | 28.8 | 23.5 | 17.1 | 9.6  | 4.9  | -1.1  | 9.6    |
| 1981                                 | -3.2  | -3.5  | 4.8  | 11.8 | 17.6 | 22.7 | 28.0 | 25.4 | 17.8 | 9.4  | 1.0  | -6.3  | 10.5   |
| 1982                                 | -7.9  | -8.7  | -3.3 | 14.8 | 21.0 | 24.6 | 26.7 | 24.8 | 18.1 | 9.8  | -6.0 | -4.9  | 9.1    |
| 1983                                 | -3.0  | -1.0  | 3.2  | 16.3 | 20.4 | 25.3 | 29.9 | 25.8 | 17.1 | 8.7  | 3.5  | -4.1  | 11.8   |
| 1984                                 | -7.0  | -14.9 | -2.2 | 10.2 | 19.7 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 17.4 | 10.1 | 1.3  | -14.9 | 8.5    |
| 1985                                 | -8.8  | -2.1  | -2.4 | 14.0 | 19.5 | 26.5 | 27.4 | 23.7 | 18.2 | 7.7  | -8.0 | -4.0  | 9.3    |
| 1986                                 | -4.2  | -8.0  | -0.7 | 13.6 | 21.1 | 24.7 | 27.3 | 24.2 | 19.8 | 8.3  | -4.0 | -3.8  | 9.8    |
| 1987                                 | -3.8  | -3.3  | 1.5  | 9.6  | 20.0 | 24.9 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 17.5 | 8.1  | -1.5 | -2.7  | 10.2   |
| 1988                                 | -5.3  | -11.7 | -0.7 | 14.6 | 18.1 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 24.4 | 19.0 | 9.5  | 3.9  | -1.5  | 10.5   |
| 1989                                 | -5.9  | -5.5  | 1.6  | 9.4  | 19.5 | 26.5 | 29.4 | 25.4 | 17.4 | 11.4 | 2.2  | 4.0   | 11.3   |
| 1990                                 | -9.0  | -3.1  | 5.2  | 13.8 | 20.8 | 27.9 | 27.2 | 25.0 | 20.1 | 9.0  | 2.1  | -5.5  | 11.1   |
| 1991                                 | -9.4  | -9.2  | -3.6 | 14.1 | 19.2 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 24.8 | 18.8 | 12.3 | 3.6  | -4.0  | 10.1   |
| 1992                                 | -3.6  | -2.5  | -1.3 | 12.8 | 17.7 | 24.9 | 27.0 | 22.6 | 16.7 | 8.7  | 3.5  | -2.3  | 10.4   |
| 1993                                 | -6.4  | -6.0  | 0.9  | 12.4 | 17.8 | 25.6 | 27.7 | 24.7 | 16.4 | 8.9  | -5.9 | -11.0 | 8.8    |
| 1994                                 | -9.8  | -11.3 | -2.5 | 11.1 | 20.7 | 27.1 | 26.2 | 25.6 | 17.2 | 11.0 | 4.1  | -3.6  | 9.7    |
| 1995                                 | -7.3  | -1.2  | 3.8  | 23.8 | 20.4 | 26.8 | 28.3 | 24.5 | 20.7 | 10.2 | 4.8  | -6.5  | 12.4   |
| Mean                                 | -8.2  | -7.3  | 0.8  | 12.9 | 19.7 | 25.5 | 27.6 | 24.5 | 17.9 | 9.1  | 1.1  | -4.8  | 9.9    |
| Max                                  | -1.1  | 1.0   | 6.2  | 23.8 | 22.6 | 28.5 | 29.9 | 27.6 | 20.7 | 12.3 | 7.0  | 8.0   | 12.4   |
| Min                                  | -19.0 | -16.4 | -5.5 | 9.4  | 17.4 | 22.7 | 25.1 | 22.5 | 15.3 | 4.6  | -8.0 | -14.9 | 7.8    |

Table A.9 Average Maximum Temperature (°C) - Monthly and Annual Average

Station : Kzyl-Orda

| Average Maxima Temperature (°C) |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |        |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
|                                 | Jan   | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec   | Annual |
| 1974                            | -8.2  | -9.1 | 7.7  | 17.6 | 27.9 | 32.2 | 34.9 | 30.1 | 25.6 | 19.5 | 7.5  | -4.8  | 15.1   |
| 1975                            | -0.9  | -2.0 | 10.7 | 22.7 | 27.5 | 33.3 | 36.5 | 32.4 | 27.3 | 15.0 | 4.0  | -1.0  | 17.1   |
| 1976                            | -1.1  | -5.6 | 0.9  | 18.3 | 28.4 | 32.3 | 33.8 | 34.9 | 24.3 | 10.2 | 1.6  | -5.6  | 14.4   |
| 1977                            | -11.6 | -2.9 | 10.0 | 23.6 |      |      |      |      |      | 14.6 | 8.3  | -1.1  | 5.8    |
| 1978                            | -4.7  | -5.0 | 6.3  | 19.4 | 23.9 | 31.5 | 34.8 | 30.1 | 28.6 | 16.0 | 6.8  | 1.5   | 15.8   |
| 1979                            | -2.9  | 3.0  | 7.0  | 18.9 | 26.3 | 31.0 | 35.0 | 32.4 | 26.1 | 18.8 | 8.0  | 3.3   | 17.2   |
| 1980                            | -6.1  | -6.9 | 3.4  | 19.2 | 28.2 | 32.0 | 35.0 | 30.2 | 25.0 | 15.6 | 8.8  | 2.5   | 15.6   |
| 1981                            | 0.1   | 1.3  | 11.2 | 18.1 | 23.7 | 28.7 | 34.5 | 31.9 | 25.1 | 16.6 | 6.8  | -3.0  | 16.3   |
| 1982                            | -3.3  | -2.6 | 3.0  | 22.7 | 28.4 | 31.4 | 33.4 | 31.2 | 25.7 | 16.0 | 3.3  | 0.7   | 15.8   |
| 1983                            | 1.6   | 4.5  | 11.0 | 23.6 | 26.4 | 31.9 | 37.0 | 32.6 | 24.3 | 16.1 | 9.1  | 0.5   | 18.2   |
| 1984                            | -3.5  | -8.5 | 4.9  | 17.6 | 26.7 | 35.9 | 36.1 | 33.9 | 25.4 | 17.5 | 7.0  | -10.3 | 15.2   |
| 1985                            | -4.4  | 1.8  | 3.1  | 22.1 | 27.2 | 33.7 | 33.8 | 30.4 | 26.2 | 13.6 | 5.4  | 0.7   | 16.1   |
| 1986                            | -0.8  | -2.2 | 4.0  | 21.2 | 28.6 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 31.1 | 27.5 | 16.3 | 4.7  | -0.2  | 16.3   |
| 1987                            | 1.4   | 2.8  | 6.0  | 16.1 | 27.0 | 31.4 | 32.5 | 32.7 | 24.4 | 12.3 | 4.4  | 2.8   | 16.2   |
| 1988                            | -4.0  | -6.6 | 5.6  | 22.9 | 25.5 | 35.3 | 34.5 | 31.2 | 26.4 | 17.5 | 10.1 | 2.8   | 17.0   |
| 1989                            | -1.9  | -0.5 | 8.9  | 18.4 | 26.5 | 33.0 | 35.7 | 32.6 | 24.8 | 18.6 | 7.6  | 3.1   | 17.2   |
| 1990                            | -4.1  | -1.6 | 11.3 | 20.5 | 28.2 | 34.8 | 33.5 | 31.7 | 28.7 | 15.7 | 7.7  | -0.9  | 17.1   |
| 1991                            | -4.2  | -4.2 | 4.7  | 21.2 | 26.6 | 33.6 | 34.8 | 31.6 | 26.7 | 20.6 | 7.6  | 0.0   | 16.6   |
| 1992                            | -0.3  | 1.5  | 3.7  | 19.6 | 24.1 | 31.2 | 33.7 | 28.6 | 23.4 | 17.0 | 10.5 | 1.2   | 16.2   |
| 1993                            | -2.1  | -1.7 | 6.8  | 19.3 | 24.4 | 31.6 | 33.3 | 30.8 | 23.8 | 16.2 | -2.6 | -6.7  | 14.4   |
| 1994                            | -5.7  | -5.7 | 3.0  | 17.8 | 27.4 | 33.6 | 31.9 | 31.6 | 24.1 | 18.6 | 9.2  | -0.2  | 15.5   |
| 1995                            | -2.0  | 4.4  | 10.6 | 23.8 | 26.7 | 33.4 | 34.7 | 33.5 | 26.1 | 17.2 | 10.9 | -1.0  | 18.2   |
| Mean                            | -3.0  | -2.1 | 6.5  | 20.2 | 26.6 | 32.5 | 34.4 | 31.7 | 25.7 | 16.3 | 6.7  | -0.7  | 15.8   |
| Max                             | 1.6   | 4.5  | 11.3 | 23.8 | 28.6 | 35.9 | 37.0 | 34.9 | 28.7 | 20.6 | 10.9 | 3.3   | 18.2   |
| Min                             | -11.6 | -9.1 | 0.9  | 16.1 | 23.7 | 28.7 | 31.9 | 28.6 | 23.4 | 10.2 | -2.6 | -10.3 | 5.8    |



Table A.10 Average Minima Temperature(°C)-Monthly and Annual Average

Station : Kzyl-Orda

| Year | Average Minima Temperature (°C) |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       | Annual |
|------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
|      | Jan                             | Feb   | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec   |        |
| 1974 | -17.2                           | -20.5 | -4.7 | 6.7  | 13.7 | 17.2 | 21.5 | 16.1 | 10.9 | 3.5  | -4.0 | -13.2 | 2.5    |
| 1975 | -10.3                           | -14.9 | -1.6 | 7.7  | 11.3 | 17.8 | 21.0 | 17.3 | 11.3 | 0.8  | -8.1 | -9.3  | 3.6    |
| 1976 | -4.9                            | -16.2 | -8.0 | 6.4  | 14.4 | 17.8 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 10.1 | -0.3 | -7.6 | -13.0 | 3.1    |
| 1977 | -20.7                           | -13.8 | -1.2 | 8.2  | 14.4 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 16.2 | 10.4 | 1.6  | -0.3 | -9.3  | 3.8    |
| 1978 | -12.9                           | -14.3 | -4.1 | 6.7  | 12.2 | 17.7 | 20.5 | 15.2 | 12.8 | 2.4  | -1.2 | -6.1  | 4.1    |
| 1979 | -11.5                           | -5.6  | -4.0 | 5.6  | 11.9 | 16.2 | 20.8 | 17.1 | 11.8 | 6.6  | -4.8 | -3.1  | 5.1    |
| 1980 | -15.6                           | -16.4 | -8.0 | 7.3  | 13.8 | 17.8 | 21.1 | 16.2 | 9.4  | 4.4  | 2.0  | -3.6  | 4.0    |
| 1981 | -6.0                            | -7.1  | 0.4  | 6.5  | 12.1 | 16.9 | 21.0 | 18.5 | 11.2 | 2.9  | -3.8 | -9.0  | 5.3    |
| 1982 | -12.2                           | -13.4 | -5.2 | -7.4 | 13.4 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 11.1 | 4.3  | -3.9 | -9.0  | 2.6    |
| 1983 | -6.5                            | -3.5  | -2.1 | 9.6  | 12.0 | 18.2 | 22.1 | 18.7 | 10.0 | 2.5  | -0.5 | -7.7  | 6.1    |
| 1984 | -10.1                           | -20.3 | -3.1 | 3.9  | 12.5 | 18.7 | 21.8 | 18.5 | 10.0 | 3.8  | -3.1 | -18.5 | 2.8    |
| 1985 | -12.9                           | -5.2  | -6.4 | 6.7  | 11.8 | 18.5 | 20.3 | 17.1 | 10.5 | 2.6  | -5.4 | -7.9  | 4.1    |
| 1986 | -6.7                            | -12.9 | -4.6 | 5.9  | 13.0 | 16.7 | 19.6 | 16.9 | 12.3 | 2.0  | -4.1 | -7.2  | 4.2    |
| 1987 | -7.6                            | -7.7  | -1.7 | 4.1  | 12.5 | 18.0 | 20.2 | 18.2 | 11.2 | -0.5 | -6.0 | -7.0  | 4.5    |
| 1988 | -8.9                            | -15.7 | -3.8 | 7.1  | 11.0 | 19.1 | 21.0 | 17.3 | 12.4 | 2.4  | -0.6 | -5.0  | 4.7    |
| 1989 | -9.7                            | -9.3  | -3.7 | 2.7  | 11.8 | 18.2 | 21.8 | 17.8 | 10.1 | 4.5  | -1.9 | -2.0  | 5.0    |
| 1990 | -13.0                           | -10.1 | 0.7  | 7.5  | 12.9 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 17.5 | 11.8 | 3.2  | -1.8 | -9.2  | 5.0    |
| 1991 | -13.7                           | -13.5 | -5.8 | 7.8  | 12.8 | 19.9 | 21.4 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 5.0  | -0.1 | -7.2  | 4.6    |
| 1992 | -6.8                            | -5.5  | -5.2 | 7.3  | 11.5 | 17.9 | 19.6 | 16.6 | 10.0 | 1.7  | -1.7 | -5.3  | 5.0    |
| 1993 | -10.0                           | -10.1 | -3.4 | 6.2  | 11.0 | 19.0 | 21.3 | 18.1 | 10.1 | 2.1  | -8.9 | -15.0 | 3.4    |
| 1994 | -13.5                           | -16.5 | -6.4 | 4.8  | 14.3 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 10.8 | 4.2  | 0.3  | -6.3  | 4.2    |
| 1995 | -11.2                           | -5.2  | -1.6 | 8.6  | 13.8 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 19.7 | 12.7 | 4.3  | -0.3 | -11.0 | 5.9    |
| Mean | -11.0                           | -11.7 | -3.8 | 5.9  | 12.6 | 18.3 | 20.7 | 17.6 | 11.0 | 2.9  | -3.0 | -8.4  | 4.3    |
| Min  | -4.9                            | -3.5  | 0.7  | 9.6  | 14.4 | 20.3 | 22.1 | 19.7 | 12.8 | 6.6  | 2.0  | -2.0  | 6.1    |
| Min  | -20.7                           | -20.5 | -8.0 | -7.4 | 11.0 | 16.2 | 19.5 | 15.2 | 9.4  | -0.5 | -8.9 | -18.5 | 2.5    |

Table A.11 Average Monthly Relative Humidity of Air (%)

Station : Kzyl-Orda

| Year | Average Relative Humidity (%) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Annual |
|------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
|      | Jan                           | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |        |
| 1963 | 79                            | 70  | 57  | 33  | 40  | 34  | 40  | 37  | 44  | 50  | 71  | 81  | 53     |
| 1964 | 79                            | 80  | 77  | 70  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 42  | 43  | 53  | 68  | 72  | 59     |
| 1965 | 77                            | 74  | 70  | 50  | 29  | 34  | 36  | 35  | 44  | 60  | 76  | 74  | 55     |
| 1966 | 74                            | 65  | 58  | 40  | 31  | 34  | 35  | 38  | 36  | 42  | 67  | 71  | 49     |
| 1967 | 71                            | 76  | 76  | 51  | 45  | 37  | 41  | 34  | 35  | 57  | 64  | 83  | 56     |
| 1968 | 82                            | 81  | 72  | 41  | 38  | 33  | 39  | 30  | 34  | 50  | 70  | 75  | 54     |
| 1969 | 65                            | 65  | 78  | 58  | 37  | 30  | 41  | 38  | 38  | 65  | 78  | 85  | 56     |
| 1970 | 79                            | 76  | 61  | 42  | 31  | 29  | 34  | 38  | 42  | 49  | 58  | 80  | 52     |
| 1971 | 76                            | 74  | 62  | 49  | 32  | 30  | 32  | 38  | 35  | 54  | 78  | 88  | 54     |
| 1972 | 75                            | 77  | 74  | 52  | 48  | 38  | 38  | 36  | 31  | 38  | 73  | 78  | 55     |
| 1973 | 82                            | 82  | 76  | 61  | 44  | 32  | 32  | 34  | 43  | 51  | 77  | 86  | 58     |
| 1974 | 81                            | 74  | 68  | 63  | 44  | 30  | 37  | 36  | 36  | 34  | 69  | 62  | 53     |
| 1975 | 82                            | 79  | 78  | 38  | 25  | 24  | 27  | 26  | 36  | 49  | 69  | 82  | 51     |
| 1976 | 81                            | 81  | 79  | 55  | 34  | 34  | 29  | 23  | 34  | 72  | 78  | 77  | 56     |
| 1977 | 78                            | 76  | 68  | 34  | 31  | 32  | 32  | 37  | 37  | 56  | 82  | 83  | 54     |
| 1978 | 77                            | 76  | 73  | 58  | 55  | 44  | 34  | 28  | 37  | 52  | 70  | 85  | 57     |
| 1979 | 69                            | 79  | 71  | 50  | 40  | 35  | 33  | 30  | 43  | 57  | 55  | 85  | 54     |
| 1980 | 79                            | 79  | 73  | 62  | 47  | 42  | 32  | 36  | 39  | 63  | 83  | 88  | 60     |
| 1981 | 83                            | 76  | 75  | 67  | 66  | 59  | 47  | 46  | 49  | 57  | 69  | 86  | 65     |
| 1982 | 82                            | 88  | 78  | 50  | 35  | 33  | 37  | 40  | 55  | 72  | 88  | 87  | 62     |
| 1983 | 87                            | 86  | 64  | 51  | 51  |     | 35  | 35  | 39  | 55  | 72  | 80  | 59     |
| 1984 | 77                            | 75  | 83  | 48  | 45  | 37  | 29  | 32  | 42  | 58  | 77  | 70  | 56     |
| 1985 | 82                            | 82  | 80  | 49  | 39  | 34  | 39  | 45  | 37  | 60  | 69  | 86  | 59     |
| 1986 | 88                            | 77  | 76  | 42  | 32  | 29  | 30  | 38  | 35  | 53  | 77  | 89  | 56     |
| 1987 | 81                            | 83  | 79  | 63  | 47  | 38  | 45  | 34  | 46  | 51  | 67  | 80  | 60     |
| 1988 | 86                            | 79  | 77  | 48  | 47  | 33  | 39  | 41  | 52  | 53  | 75  | 85  | 60     |
| 1989 | 84                            | 79  | 74  | 57  | 53  | 38  | 33  | 35  | 44  | 56  | 81  | 85  | 60     |
| 1990 | 81                            | 88  | 78  | 58  | 33  | 29  | 29  | 27  | 42  | 68  | 84  | 89  | 59     |
| 1991 | 91                            | 82  | 67  | 45  | 47  | 40  | 23  |     |     | 45  |     |     | 55     |
| 1992 |                               | 73  | 65  | 47  | 42  | 32  | 30  | 40  | 39  | 44  | 55  | 73  | 49     |
| 1993 | 71                            | 68  | 62  | 40  | 38  | 36  | 34  | 37  | 39  | 42  | 68  | 74  | 51     |
| 1994 | 80                            | 73  | 75  | 46  | 45  | 39  | 43  | 44  | 49  | 50  | 79  | 82  | 59     |
| 1995 | 75                            | 77  | 63  | 36  | 42  | 43  | 38  | 35  | 39  | 50  | 61  | 68  | 52     |
| Mean | 79                            | 77  | 72  | 50  | 41  | 35  | 35  | 36  | 40  | 54  | 72  | 80  | 56     |
| Max  | 91                            | 88  | 83  | 70  | 66  | 59  | 47  | 46  | 55  | 72  | 88  | 89  | 65     |
| Min  | 65                            | 65  | 57  | 33  | 25  | 24  | 23  | 23  | 34  | 34  | 55  | 62  | 49     |

Table A.12 Average Daily Sunshine Duration (hours)

Station : Chirikabad

| Year    | Average Daily Sunshine Duration (hours) |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     | Annual |
|---------|---|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
|         | Jan                                     | Feb | Mar | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct | Nov | Dec |        |
| 1964    | 4.9                                     | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.0  | 11.6 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 9.0    |
| 1965    | 5.6                                     | 7.2 | 8.5 | 7.8  | 11.2 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 9.9  | 7.9 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 8.8    |
| 1966    | 5.8                                     | 6.5 | 7.8 | 8.3  | 11.8 | 12.4 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 9.0    |
| 1967    | 5.6                                     | 6.2 | 4.7 | 9.2  | 10.2 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 8.7    |
| 1968    | 4.8                                     | 5.8 | 8.0 | 9.0  | 10.4 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 8.6    |
| 1969    | 5.9                                     | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.9  | 10.9 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 9.4  | 7.6 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 8.6    |
| 1970    | 5.5                                     | 7.0 | 8.4 | 8.3  | 10.6 | 12.9 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 9.2    |
| 1971    | 5.9                                     | 7.2 | 7.3 | 8.2  | 11.4 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 8.8    |
| 1972    | 5.9                                     | 7.5 | 7.7 | 9.0  | 9.9  | 13.1 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 8.9    |
| 1973    | 5.0                                     | 6.9 | 7.6 | 8.0  | 10.9 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 12.6 | 9.6  | 8.9 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 8.9    |
| 1974    | 5.6                                     | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.1  | 11.9 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 9.9  | 9.0 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 8.7    |
| 1975    | 9.5                                     | 6.0 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 12.3 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 9.4    |
| 1976    | 6.3                                     | 6.9 | 6.0 | 7.5  | 11.2 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 10.4 | 9.4  | 5.0 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 8.2    |
| 1977    | 5.2                                     | 6.4 | 7.2 | 8.4  | 10.6 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 8.2    |
| 1978    | 5.2                                     | 7.4 | 7.9 | 6.8  | 8.3  | 11.4 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 8.2    |
| 1979    | 6.7                                     | 4.2 | 7.1 | 7.0  | 11.3 | 11.8 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 9.4  | 6.7 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 8.4    |
| 1980    | 5.1                                     | 6.6 | 8.8 | 7.7  | 10.6 | 11.9 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 10.8 | 7.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 8.6    |
| 1981    | 4.4                                     | 5.2 | 7.8 | 6.5  | 8.3  | 11.0 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 9.8  | 9.5 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 8.2    |
| 1982    | 4.8                                     | 7.3 | 6.4 | 8.7  | 11.2 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 8.7  | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 8.4    |
| 1983    |   |     | 7.2 | 8.3  | 10.2 | 12.3 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 8.7  | 7.4 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 8.8    |
| 1984    | 5.8                                     |     | 5.3 | 9.4  | 10.7 | 12.3 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 8.7    |
| 1985    | 4.0                                     | 5.7 | 6.8 | 8.5  | 11.5 | 12.8 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 8.4    |
| 1986    | 5.6                                     | 7.0 | 6.7 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 11.5 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 8.7    |
| 1987    | 5.0                                     | 6.9 | 4.5 | 6.3  | 11.7 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 8.9  | 7.8 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 8.2    |
| 1988    | 3.1                                     | 6.6 | 8.3 | 8.9  | 10.9 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 10.8 | 9.1  | 8.9 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 8.4    |
| 1989    | 3.7                                     | 6.4 | 7.5 | 9.8  | 10.5 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 8.3    |
| 1990    | 5.3                                     | 4.6 | 7.4 | 8.9  | 11.2 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 8.4    |
| 1991    | 3.6                                     | 5.9 | 7.5 | 8.4  | 9.6  | 11.6 | 12.5 | 11.9 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 8.4    |
| 1992    | 4.0                                     | 4.8 | 7.1 | 7.2  | 9.3  | 11.1 | 13.1 | 10.8 | 9.6  | 7.8 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 8.0    |
| 1993    |   | 6.2 | 7.2 | 9.0  | 10.1 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 11.0 |      | 7.7 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 8.2    |
| 1994    | 4.8                                     | 5.7 |     |      | 10.8 | 10.9 | 12.5 | 11.5 |      |     |     |     | 9.4    |
| 1995    |   |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |        |
| Average | 5.3                                     | 6.4 | 7.2 | 8.2  | 10.7 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 8.5    |
| Max     | 9.5                                     | 7.5 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 12.3 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 9.4    |
| Min     | 3.1                                     | 4.2 | 4.5 | 6.0  | 8.3  | 10.9 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 8.7  | 5.0 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 8.0    |

Table A.13 Average Monthly Wind Velocity (m/s)

Station : Kzyl-Orda

| Year | Average Wind Velocity (m/s) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Annual |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
|      | Jan                         | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |        |
| 1963 | 3.8                         | 5.2 | 4.6 | 8.8 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4    |
| 1964 | 6.4                         | 6.0 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.1    |
| 1965 | 3.6                         | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 3.8    |
| 1966 | 4.8                         | 4.2 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 4.1    |
| 1967 | 4.0                         | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.0 |     |     | 4.0    |
| 1968 | 3.8                         | 4.1 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 4.0    |
| 1969 | 4.4                         | 5.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 3.2 |     |     | 3.8    |
| 1970 | 4.8                         | 6.0 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 4.8    |
| 1971 | 3.0                         | 4.4 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 2.7 |     | 2.4 | 3.7    |
| 1972 | 4.0                         | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.8 |     | 2.2 | 3.3    |
| 1973 | 3.4                         | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.4    |
| 1974 | 2.9                         | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 3.6    |
| 1975 | 2.7                         | 2.6 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3    |
| 1976 | 2.7                         | 3.0 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 3.6    |
| 1977 | 3.3                         | 4.1 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.5    |
| 1978 | 3.2                         | 2.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.6    |
| 1979 | 5.5                         | 2.7 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 3.9    |
| 1980 | 2.9                         | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.3    |
| 1981 | 3.9                         | 5.0 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9    |
| 1982 | 2.2                         | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.4    |
| 1983 | 1.6                         | 1.8 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.0    |
| 1984 | 3.8                         | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 2.9    |
| 1985 | 2.5                         | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.1    |
| 1986 | 2.3                         | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9    |
| 1987 | 2.5                         | 2.6 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.1    |
| 1988 | 2.6                         | 6.6 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.2    |
| 1989 | 2.1                         | 2.8 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.8    |
| 1990 | 1.9                         | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.4    |
| 1991 | 2.1                         | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.4    |
| 1992 | 1.6                         | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3    |
| 1993 | 1.5                         | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.4    |
| 1994 | 2.4                         | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 3.0    |
| 1995 | 2.5                         | 1.8 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.6    |
| Avg  | 3.2                         | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.4    |
| Max  | 6.4                         | 6.6 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 4.8    |
| Min  | 1.5                         | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.0    |

Table A.14 Summary of Monthly and Annual Climatic Data

| Station   | Climatic Parameter    | Unit | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Annual |       |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|
| Chardara  | Air Temperature       | °C   | -0.4 | 0.5  | 6.9  | 15.2 | 21.4 | 26.7 | 29.0 | 27.1 | 21.1 | 13.1 | 6.6  | 0.7  | 14.0   |       |
|           | Air Relative Humidity | %    | 83.0 | 78.0 | 72.0 | 61.0 | 52.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 56.0 | 70.0 | 81.9 | 59.7   |       |
|           | Wind Speed            | m/s  | 2.8  | 2.7  | 2.5  | 2.7  | 2.9  | 2.9  | 2.9  | 2.9  | 2.7  | 2.4  | 2.3  | 2.5  | 2.6    | 2.7   |
|           | Sunshine Duration*    | hrs  | 4.6  | 6.3  | 6.9  | 8.7  | 10.2 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 7.5  | 5.5  | 4.8    | 8.3   |
|           | Rainfall              | mm   | 33.1 | 32.2 | 38.1 | 38.0 | 25.0 | 6.3  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 0.5  | 2.4  | 11.6 | 24.0 | 41.4   | 258.7 |
| Turkestan | Air Temperature       | °C   | -2.5 | -1.4 | 5.4  | 14.6 | 20.5 | 26.2 | 29.2 | 26.6 | 19.8 | 10.6 | 4.0  | -1.4 | 12.6   |       |
|           | Air Relative Humidity | %    | 78.0 | 72.0 | 65.0 | 49.0 | 44.0 | 33.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 38.0 | 54.0 | 69.0 | 79.0 | 53.8   |       |
|           | Wind Speed            | m/s  | 2.2  | 2.6  | 2.9  | 4.0  | 3.7  | 3.6  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 3.6  | 3.5  | 2.7  | 2.4  | 2.3    | 3.1   |
|           | Sunshine Duration     | hrs  | 5.1  | 6.5  | 7.4  | 9.3  | 10.8 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 8.2  | 6.0  | 5.3    | 8.9   |
|           | Rainfall              | mm   | 22.2 | 23.6 | 26.0 | 29.9 | 23.0 | 4.4  | 3.2  | 3.2  | 1.5  | 3.1  | 11.8 | 22.4 | 31.7   | 202.8 |
| Kzyl-Orda | Air Temperature       | °C   | -8.2 | -7.3 | 0.8  | 12.9 | 19.7 | 25.5 | 27.6 | 24.5 | 17.9 | 9.1  | 1.1  | -4.8 | 9.9    |       |
|           | Air Relative Humidity | %    | 79.2 | 77.3 | 71.7 | 50.1 | 41.0 | 35.4 | 35.3 | 35.7 | 40.4 | 53.5 | 72.1 | 80.3 | 56.0   |       |
|           | Wind Speed            | m/s  | 3.2  | 3.6  | 3.9  | 4.2  | 3.6  | 3.0  | 2.9  | 2.9  | 3.2  | 3.1  | 4.0  | 2.8  | 2.9    | 3.4   |
|           | Sunshine Duration*    | hrs  | 5.3  | 6.4  | 7.2  | 8.2  | 10.7 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 7.9  | 5.9  | 4.6    | 8.5   |
|           | Rainfall              | mm   | 16.3 | 13.9 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 8.5  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 3.4  | 3.6  | 12.5 | 16.9 | 18.3   | 154.9 |
| Zhusali   | Air Temperature       | °C   | -8.5 | -9.8 | -1.7 | 11.7 | 19.2 | 25.5 | 28.7 | 25.4 | 17.8 | 8.1  | 0.2  | -5.5 | 9.3    |       |
|           | Air Relative Humidity | %    | 83.0 | 81.0 | 79.0 | 51.0 | 42.0 | 33.0 | 31.0 | 34.0 | 41.0 | 57.0 | 76.0 | 85.0 | 57.6   |       |
|           | Wind Speed            | m/s  | 4.0  | 4.7  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 4.6  | 4.2  | 4.3  | 4.3  | 4.2  | 4.1  | 3.9  | 4.1  | 4.1    | 4.4   |
|           | Sunshine Duration*    | hrs  | 5.1  | 5.9  | 7.2  | 8.8  | 10.7 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 9.6  | 7.3  | 5.1  | 4.8    | 8.4   |
|           | Rainfall              | mm   | 13.7 | 10.4 | 15.5 | 19.8 | 11.0 | 9.0  | 6.4  | 6.4  | 5.5  | 4.8  | 8.6  | 13.6 | 15.7   | 135.4 |
| Kazalinsk | Air Temperature       | °C   | -8.4 | -9.5 | -2.1 | 11.3 | 19.0 | 25.0 | 27.9 | 24.6 | 17.2 | 8.0  | 0.3  | -5.3 | 9.0    |       |
|           | Air Relative Humidity | %    | 80.0 | 76.0 | 74.0 | 53.0 | 46.0 | 41.0 | 42.0 | 44.0 | 49.0 | 62.0 | 77.0 | 81.0 | 60.4   |       |
|           | Wind Speed            | m/s  | 2.0  | 2.7  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.1  | 1.8  | 1.4  | 1.4  | 1.4  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.8  | 2.0    | 1.9   |
|           | Sunshine Duration*    | hrs  | 5.1  | 5.9  | 7.2  | 8.8  | 10.7 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 9.6  | 7.3  | 5.1  | 4.8    | 8.4   |
|           | Rainfall              | mm   | 11.2 | 6.6  | 15.2 | 17.1 | 9.8  | 5.4  | 4.7  | 4.7  | 7.4  | 5.9  | 13.1 | 15.4 | 15.2   | 128.5 |

\* Estimated from nearest station

Table A.15 Summary of monthly and annual ETo in the Syr Darya River Basin

| Month  | ETo (mm/day) |           |         |           | ETo (mm/Month) |           |         |           |
|--------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|        | Chardara     | Kzyl-Orda | Zhusali | Kazalinsk | Chardara       | Kzyl-Orda | Zhusali | Kazalinsk |
| Jan    | 0.73         | 0.49      | 0.45    | 0.35      | 22.6           | 15.28     | 13.92   | 10.97     |
| Feb    | 1.23         | 0.85      | 0.73    | 0.68      | 35.54          | 24.77     | 21.21   | 19.63     |
| Mar    | 2.37         | 2.05      | 1.72    | 1.5       | 73.46          | 63.47     | 53.33   | 46.59     |
| Apr    | 4.46         | 5.2       | 5.36    | 4.06      | 133.72         | 156.09    | 160.8   | 121.74    |
| May    | 6.51         | 7.29      | 7.8     | 5.89      | 201.96         | 226.07    | 241.78  | 182.61    |
| Jun    | 8.42         | 8.55      | 9.7     | 7.15      | 252.75         | 256.43    | 290.91  | 214.39    |
| Jul    | 8.71         | 8.68      | 10.41   | 7.06      | 270.09         | 269.22    | 322.64  | 218.88    |
| Aug    | 7.64         | 7.75      | 8.81    | 5.89      | 236.78         | 240.17    | 273.16  | 182.59    |
| Sep    | 5.41         | 5.38      | 5.93    | 3.87      | 162.38         | 161.51    | 177.88  | 116.01    |
| Oct    | 2.92         | 3.19      | 2.82    | 1.81      | 90.51          | 99.01     | 87.35   | 55.99     |
| Nov    | 1.45         | 1.01      | 1.04    | 0.68      | 43.42          | 30.31     | 31.3    | 20.4      |
| Dec    | 0.66         | 0.46      | 0.46    | 0.32      | 20.61          | 14.39     | 14.14   | 9.93      |
| Annual | 4.21         | 4.24      | 4.60    | 3.27      | 1543.82        | 1556.72   | 1688.42 | 1199.73   |

Table A.16 Aral Sea - Annual Water Level

| Year | Water Level                |                       | Lake Surface (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Lake Volume (km <sup>3</sup> ) | Volume Changes (km <sup>3</sup> ) |
|------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|      | Aral/South Aral (m a.s.l.) | North Aral (m a.s.l.) |                                 |                                |                                   |
| 1963 | 52.63                      | 52.63                 | 65,522                          | 1020                           |                                   |
| 1964 | 52.30                      | 52.30                 | 64,811                          | 1000                           | -20                               |
| 1965 | 52.38                      | 52.38                 | 64,811                          | 1000                           | 0                                 |
| 1966 | 52.02                      | 52.02                 | 64,100                          | 981                            | -19                               |
| 1967 | 51.53                      | 51.53                 | 63,007                          | 949                            | -32                               |
| 1968 | 51.34                      | 51.34                 | 62,570                          | 936                            | -13                               |
| 1969 | 50.94                      | 50.94                 | 61,678                          | 912                            | -24                               |
| 1970 | 51.43                      | 51.43                 | 62,788                          | 943                            | 31                                |
| 1971 | 51.16                      | 51.16                 | 62,133                          | 924                            | -19                               |
| 1972 | 50.69                      | 50.69                 | 60,969                          | 893                            | -31                               |
| 1973 | 50.18                      | 50.18                 | 59,788                          | 863                            | -30                               |
| 1974 | 50.07                      | 50.07                 | 59,552                          | 857                            | -6                                |
| 1975 | 49.30                      | 49.30                 | 58,116                          | 816                            | -41                               |
| 1976 | 48.47                      | 48.47                 | 56,387                          | 764                            | -52                               |
| 1977 | 47.85                      | 47.85                 | 55,294                          | 731                            | -33                               |
| 1978 | 47.17                      | 47.17                 | 54,065                          | 693                            | -38                               |
| 1979 | 46.70                      | 46.70                 | 53,387                          | 671                            | -22                               |
| 1980 | 45.91                      | 45.91                 | 52,037                          | 629                            | -42                               |
| 1981 | 45.39                      | 45.39                 | 50,980                          | 598                            | -31                               |
| 1982 | 44.90                      | 44.90                 | 50,277                          | 578                            | -20                               |
| 1983 | 43.74                      | 43.74                 | 48,150                          | 519                            | -59                               |
| 1984 | 43.11                      | 43.11                 | 47,025                          | 490                            | -29                               |
| 1985 | 42.16                      | 42.16                 | 44,716                          | 444                            | -46                               |
| 1986 | 41.39                      | 41.39                 | 42,862                          | 409                            | -35                               |
| 1987 | 40.47                      | 40.47                 | 40,778                          | 372                            | -37                               |
| 1988 | 39.71                      | 39.71                 | 39,161                          | 344                            | -28                               |
| 1989 | 39.33                      | 39.33                 | 38,243                          | 328                            | -16                               |
| 1990 | 38.46                      | 38.46                 | 36,030                          | 295                            | -33                               |
| 1991 | 37.49                      |                       |                                 |                                |                                   |
| 1992 | 37.18                      | 40.3                  |                                 |                                |                                   |
| 1993 | 36.93                      |                       |                                 |                                |                                   |
| 1994 | 36.88                      |                       |                                 |                                |                                   |
| 1996 | 36.5                       | 40.5                  |                                 |                                |                                   |

Table A.17 Monthly Average Inflow Discharge into Chardara Reservoir (m<sup>3</sup>/sec) for period 1970 -1996

| Year    | Inflow Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     | Inflow Volume (MCM) |         |         |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|         | Jan                                  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Annual              | Apr-Sep | Oct-Mar | Annual |
| 1970*   | 1048                                 | 683  | 606  | 804  | 1008 | 831  | 475 | 309 | 584 | 616 | 658 | 541 | 680                 | 10,551  | 10,887  | 21,438 |
| 1971    | 638                                  | 763  | 526  | 704  | 673  | 867  | 306 | 265 | 233 | 263 | 287 | 358 | 490                 | 8,008   | 7,371   | 15,379 |
| 1972    | 306                                  | 512  | 712  | 830  | 829  | 683  | 355 | 299 | 337 | 375 | 437 | 328 | 500                 | 8,767   | 7,025   | 15,792 |
| 1973    | 582                                  | 593  | 593  | 832  | 1139 | 967  | 563 | 442 | 368 | 391 | 356 | 253 | 590                 | 11,359  | 7,229   | 18,589 |
| 1974*   | 281                                  | 379  | 313  | 300  | 194  | 161  | 136 | 79  | 111 | 117 | 133 | 146 | 196                 | 2,578   | 3,557   | 6,135  |
| 1975*   | 149                                  | 204  | 242  | 139  | 407  | 310  | 117 | 66  | 95  | 116 | 147 | 157 | 179                 | 2,990   | 2,653   | 5,643  |
| 1976*   | 174                                  | 234  | 254  | 591  | 471  | 398  | 143 | 115 | 136 | 150 | 186 | 155 | 251                 | 4,869   | 3,032   | 7,900  |
| 1977    | 201                                  | 207  | 248  | 109  | 213  | 605  | 337 | 107 | 138 | 209 | 231 | 244 | 237                 | 3,968   | 3,515   | 7,484  |
| 1978    | 262                                  | 330  | 351  | 357  | 572  | 640  | 318 | 223 | 219 | 215 | 274 | 265 | 336                 | 6,133   | 4,436   | 10,569 |
| 1979    | 356                                  | 493  | 439  | 870  | 1000 | 634  | 384 | 337 | 287 | 206 | 279 | 283 | 464                 | 9,252   | 5,355   | 14,607 |
| 1980*   | 218                                  | 716  | 709  | 528  | 687  | 286  | 257 | 319 | 218 | 193 | 176 | 130 | 370                 | 6,058   | 5,598   | 11,656 |
| 1981*   | 195                                  | 267  | 534  | 534  | 657  | 394  | 490 | 402 | 212 | 238 | 217 | 242 | 365                 | 7,104   | 4,447   | 11,550 |
| 1982*   | 448                                  | 763  | 500  | 297  | 363  | 459  | 358 | 236 | 170 | 203 | 295 | 408 | 375                 | 4,963   | 6,786   | 11,750 |
| 1983    | 330                                  | 338  | 461  | 286  | 688  | 405  | 95  | 149 | 153 | 161 | 245 | 201 | 293                 | 4,684   | 4,541   | 9,225  |
| 1984    | 165                                  | 436  | 851  | 421  | 490  | 281  | 199 | 154 | 152 | 181 | 209 | 281 | 318                 | 4,471   | 5,593   | 10,064 |
| 1985    | 343                                  | 557  | 429  | 501  | 507  | 292  | 229 | 176 | 180 | 230 | 274 | 208 | 327                 | 4,965   | 5,299   | 10,263 |
| 1986    | 198                                  | 382  | 557  | 502  | 391  | 239  | 110 | 108 | 141 | 228 | 272 | 279 | 284                 | 3,917   | 5,009   | 8,927  |
| 1987    | 171                                  | 357  | 548  | 768  | 639  | 548  | 364 | 205 | 237 | 286 | 350 | 598 | 423                 | 7,261   | 6,064   | 13,325 |
| 1988    | 680                                  | 833  | 607  | 869  | 987  | 690  | 434 | 386 | 605 | 589 | 597 | 493 | 648                 | 10,449  | 9,980   | 20,429 |
| 1989    | 365                                  | 581  | 615  | 241  | 603  | 426  | 484 | 275 | 281 | 324 | 407 | 452 | 421                 | 6,105   | 7,164   | 13,269 |
| 1990    | 381                                  | 693  | 619  | 554  | 711  | 532  | 252 | 223 | 272 | 364 | 595 | 499 | 475                 | 6,697   | 8,209   | 14,905 |
| 1991    | 622                                  | 826  | 664  | 383  | 533  | 391  | 372 | 235 | 306 | 311 | 366 | 509 | 460                 | 5,853   | 8,588   | 14,440 |
| 1992*   | 691                                  | 681  | 750  | 489  | 324  | 588  | 330 | 214 | 244 | 287 | 639 | 757 | 500                 | 5,749   | 10,018  | 15,767 |
| 1993*   | 510                                  | 826  | 1075 | 744  | 1248 | 1131 | 408 | 228 | 340 | 369 | 653 | 999 | 711                 | 10,787  | 11,600  | 22,388 |
| 1994*   | 1250                                 | 1154 | 1373 | 1217 | 1100 | 729  | 399 | 207 | 311 | 482 | 869 | 886 | 831                 | 10,419  | 15,734  | 26,153 |
| 1995*   | 985                                  | 1054 | 1028 | 433  | 196  | 153  | 229 | 156 | 168 | 290 | 360 | 700 | 479                 | 3,511   | 11,526  | 15,037 |
| 1996*   | 710                                  | 789  | 1042 | 567  | 376  | 461  | 235 | 143 | 193 | 417 | 526 | 754 | 518                 | 5,184   | 11,169  | 16,354 |
| Average | 454                                  | 580  | 617  | 551  | 630  | 522  | 310 | 224 | 248 | 289 | 372 | 412 | 434                 | 6,543   | 7,125   | 13,668 |
| Max     | 1250                                 | 1154 | 1373 | 1217 | 1248 | 1131 | 563 | 442 | 605 | 616 | 869 | 999 | 831                 | 11359   | 15734   | 26153  |
| Min     | 149                                  | 204  | 242  | 109  | 194  | 153  | 95  | 66  | 95  | 116 | 133 | 130 | 179                 | 2578    | 2653    | 5643   |

Remark: \* Average data

Table A.18 Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya

Station : Chardara

| Year | Monthly Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | Seasonal Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |            |        | Discharge Volume (MCM) |            |         |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|------------|--------|------------------------|------------|---------|
|      | Jan                                   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr to Sep                             | Oct to Mar | Annual | Apr to Sep             | Oct to Mar | Annual  |
| 1970 | 480.0                                 | 413.0 | 264.0 | 126.0 | 975.0  | 1060.0 | 845.0  | 677.0 | 378.0 | 328.0 | 378.0 | 359.0 | 776.8                                  | 370.3      | 573.6  | 12297.1                | 5803.9     | 18101.0 |
| 1971 | 525.0                                 | 615.0 | 429.0 | 608.0 | 1040.0 | 900.0  | 866.0  | 738.0 | 296.0 | 141.0 | 114.0 | 127.0 | 751.3                                  | 225.2      | 538.3  | 11910.6                | 5056.3     | 16966.9 |
| 1972 | 128.0                                 | 161.0 | 350.0 | 844.0 | 1070.0 | 975.0  | 867.0  | 732.0 | 218.0 | 181.0 | 327.0 | 372.0 | 785.5                                  | 253.2      | 519.3  | 12447.3                | 4012.4     | 16459.7 |
| 1973 | 257.0                                 | 192.0 | 358.0 | 873.0 | 1250.0 | 1130.0 | 1060.0 | 768.0 | 206.0 | 220.0 | 201.0 | 191.0 | 881.2                                  | 236.5      | 558.8  | 13069.8                | 3733.5     | 17703.4 |
| 1974 | 103.0                                 | 81.9  | 85.3  | 513.0 | 856.0  | 592.0  | 405.0  | 61.7  | 56.5  | 52.4  | 54.4  | 79.3  | 414.0                                  | 76.1       | 245.0  | 6553.3                 | 1196.2     | 7749.6  |
| 1975 | 54.3                                  | 50.3  | 51.1  | 376.0 | 501.0  | 333.0  | 303.0  | 84.8  | 72.1  | 50.6  | 49.9  | 71.6  | 278.3                                  | 54.6       | 166.5  | 4405.2                 | 860.6      | 5265.8  |
| 1976 | 48.9                                  | 52.3  | 53.3  | 369.0 | 641.0  | 508.0  | 459.0  | 166.0 | 54.9  | 56.1  | 56.3  | 58.9  | 366.3                                  | 54.3       | 210.3  | 5806.3                 | 858.7      | 6665.1  |
| 1977 | 48.8                                  | 75.9  | 125.0 | 510.0 | 641.0  | 514.0  | 427.0  | 82.3  | 73.2  | 66.3  | 84.4  | 76.6  | 369.6                                  | 79.5       | 224.5  | 5844.6                 | 1249.9     | 7094.4  |
| 1978 | 49.7                                  | 50.1  | 149.0 | 515.0 | 704.0  | 614.0  | 570.0  | 281.0 | 90.0  | 107.0 | 197.0 | 65.1  | 462.3                                  | 88.0       | 275.2  | 7324.6                 | 1391.7     | 8716.3  |
| 1979 | 64.5                                  | 65.2  | 125.0 | 739.0 | 1100.0 | 807.0  | 841.0  | 410.0 | 130.0 | 100.0 | 187.0 | 290.0 | 671.2                                  | 138.6      | 304.9  | 10641.1                | 2494.6     | 12835.7 |
| 1980 | 136.0                                 | 129.0 | 323.0 | 579.0 | 788.0  | 697.0  | 688.0  | 285.0 | 90.8  | 103.0 | 106.0 | 113.0 | 521.3                                  | 151.7      | 336.5  | 8259.4                 | 2405.9     | 10665.3 |
| 1981 | 64.7                                  | 70.3  | 70.4  | 545.0 | 818.0  | 749.0  | 689.0  | 262.0 | 94.7  | 98.8  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 524.8                                  | 84.0       | 264.4  | 8313.5                 | 1323.6     | 9637.1  |
| 1982 | 100.0                                 | 163.0 | 227.0 | 477.0 | 813.0  | 706.0  | 641.0  | 216.0 | 63.1  | 60.1  | 57.0  | 55.6  | 486.0                                  | 110.5      | 298.2  | 7702.8                 | 1727.8     | 9430.6  |
| 1983 | 59.2                                  | 63.6  | 59.9  | 413.0 | 729.0  | 661.0  | 604.0  | 176.0 | 55.9  | 58.4  | 58.6  | 57.4  | 439.8                                  | 59.5       | 249.7  | 6970.4                 | 934.9      | 7405.3  |
| 1984 | 55.3                                  | 52.8  | 52.3  | 407.0 | 761.0  | 668.0  | 618.0  | 147.0 | 46.6  | 58.5  | 55.6  | 59.3  | 411.3                                  | 55.6       | 248.5  | 6994.4                 | 880.1      | 7874.5  |
| 1985 | 52.1                                  | 54.3  | 122.0 | 478.0 | 834.0  | 679.0  | 638.0  | 141.0 | 56.3  | 56.8  | 59.8  | 56.4  | 471.1                                  | 66.9       | 269.0  | 7455.1                 | 1055.9     | 8521.0  |
| 1986 | 61.5                                  | 59.0  | 62.4  | 398.0 | 666.0  | 616.0  | 508.0  | 106.0 | 62.8  | 63.8  | 54.5  | 55.3  | 392.8                                  | 59.4       | 226.1  | 6219.4                 | 934.8      | 7154.3  |
| 1987 | 53.6                                  | 55.0  | 66.3  | 514.0 | 756.0  | 676.0  | 677.0  | 308.0 | 260.0 | 150.0 | 227.0 | 284.0 | 531.8                                  | 139.3      | 335.6  | 8421.5                 | 2265.0     | 10626.5 |
| 1988 | 298.0                                 | 536.0 | 703.0 | 775.0 | 923.0  | 776.0  | 788.0  | 421.0 | 408.0 | 375.0 | 488.0 | 482.0 | 681.8                                  | 480.3      | 581.1  | 10788.1                | 7584.4     | 18372.4 |
| 1989 | 361.0                                 | 209.0 | 387.0 | 565.0 | 874.0  | 768.0  | 702.0  | 302.0 | 177.0 | 163.0 | 160.0 | 162.0 | 564.7                                  | 240.3      | 402.5  | 8944.0                 | 3794.3     | 12738.2 |
| 1990 | 141.0                                 | 217.0 | 528.0 | 634.0 | 842.0  | 786.0  | 768.0  | 519.0 | 291.0 | 287.0 | 289.0 | 300.0 | 640.0                                  | 292.8      | 466.4  | 10137.2                | 4626.0     | 14763.3 |
| 1991 | 318.0                                 | 379.0 | 535.0 | 619.0 | 844.0  | 746.0  | 709.0  | 313.0 | 159.0 | 197.0 | 267.0 | 292.0 | 565.0                                  | 333.0      | 449.0  | 8948.1                 | 5230.1     | 14178.2 |
| 1992 | 303.0                                 | 314.0 | 566.0 | 653.0 | 803.0  | 745.0  | 748.0  | 542.0 | 368.0 | 348.0 | 343.0 | 385.0 | 643.2                                  | 377.3      | 510.3  | 10183.4                | 5979.6     | 16462.9 |
| 1993 | 446.0                                 | 429.0 | 782.0 | 669.0 | 1230.0 | 1070.0 | 989.0  | 803.0 | 512.0 | 433.0 | 352.0 | 380.0 | 877.2                                  | 478.7      | 677.9  | 13901.9                | 7550.8     | 21452.7 |
| 1994 | 332.0                                 | 354.0 | 495.0 | 892.0 | 1080.0 | 938.0  | 705.0  | 654.0 | 418.0 | 526.0 | 486.0 | 406.0 | 781.2                                  | 426.5      | 603.8  | 12359.4                | 6720.3     | 19079.7 |
| 1995 | 381.0                                 | 417.0 | 707.0 | 585.0 | 763.0  | 646.0  | 472.0  | 143.0 | 100.0 | 107.0 | 243.0 | 364.0 | 451.5                                  | 369.8      | 440.7  | 7140.8                 | 5814.3     | 12955.1 |
| Avg  | 190.1                                 | 203.2 | 292.2 | 591.0 | 855.1  | 744.6  | 676.1  | 359.5 | 182.2 | 170.7 | 188.9 | 201.6 | 568.1                                  | 207.8      | 387.9  | 8998.1                 | 3274.1     | 12272.1 |
| Max  | 525.0                                 | 615.0 | 782.0 | 892.0 | 1250.0 | 1130.0 | 1060.0 | 803.0 | 512.0 | 526.0 | 488.0 | 482.0 | 881.2                                  | 480.3      | 677.9  | 13969.8                | 7584.4     | 21452.7 |
| Min  | 48.8                                  | 50.4  | 51.1  | 369.0 | 501.0  | 333.0  | 303.0  | 61.7  | 46.6  | 50.6  | 49.9  | 55.3  | 278.3                                  | 54.3       | 166.5  | 4405.2                 | 858.7      | 5265.8  |

Table A.19 Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharges of the Syr Darya

Station : Koktyube

| Year | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |            |        | Discharge Volume (MCM) |            |         |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------|------------|---------|
|      | Jan                           | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May    | Jun    | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr to Sep                    | Oct to Nov | Annual | Apr to Sep             | Oct to Nov | Annual  |
| 1974 |                               |       |       | 273.0 | 471.0  | 294.0  | 245.0 | 127.0 | 67.9  | 60.4  | 61.2  | 83.4  | 246.3                         | 68.3       | 157.3  |                        |            |         |
| 1976 | 64.3                          | 65.5  | 62.6  | 222.0 | 521.0  | 434.0  | 400.0 | 227.0 | 80.6  | 59.9  | 60.1  | 56.2  | 314.1                         | 61.4       | 187.8  | 4984.1                 | 970.7      | 5954.8  |
| 1977 | 46.3                          | 55.6  | 140.0 | 334.0 | 528.0  | 462.0  | 405.0 | 145.0 | 94.3  | 80.3  | 70.7  | 98.0  | 328.1                         | 81.8       | 204.9  | 5195.0                 | 1294.3     | 6489.3  |
| 1978 | 65.4                          | 57.5  | 114.0 | 372.0 | 697.0  | 647.0  | 535.0 | 346.0 | 178.0 | 116.0 | 112.0 | 98.6  | 454.2                         | 93.4       | 273.8  | 7199.5                 | 1473.9     | 8675.4  |
| 1979 | 140.0                         | 225.0 | 152.0 | 569.0 | 1080.0 | 876.0  | 865.0 | 538.0 | 243.0 | 158.0 | 213.0 | 319.0 | 695.7                         | 199.7      | 447.4  | 11025.8                | 3122.0     | 14157.8 |
| 1980 | 165.0                         | 134.0 | 322.0 | 541.0 | 800.0  | 728.0  | 696.0 | 436.0 | 164.0 | 125.0 | 113.0 | 114.0 | 560.8                         | 162.2      | 361.5  | 8889.0                 | 2573.2     | 11462.2 |
| 1981 | 94.5                          | 107.0 | 115.0 | 410.0 | 829.0  | 826.0  | 719.0 | 428.0 | 184.0 | 131.0 | 125.0 | 124.0 | 566.0                         | 115.6      | 340.8  | 8923.2                 | 1818.9     | 10292.1 |
| 1982 | 150.0                         | 195.0 | 261.0 | 350.0 | 737.0  | 699.0  | 652.0 | 334.0 | 144.0 | 94.5  | 75.4  | 73.0  | 486.0                         | 141.5      | 313.7  | 7707.1                 | 2216.6     | 9923.8  |
| 1983 | 83.2                          | 93.8  | 70.6  | 234.0 | 664.0  | 611.0  | 558.0 | 271.0 | 102.0 | 76.4  | 68.6  | 64.5  | 406.7                         | 77.0       | 241.8  | 6453.5                 | 1207.4     | 7660.9  |
| 1984 | 72.3                          | 87.8  | 102.0 | 280.0 | 715.0  | 658.0  | 583.0 | 270.0 | 142.0 | 94.3  | 89.4  | 89.4  | 441.3                         | 89.7       | 265.3  | 6999.1                 | 1410.6     | 8409.7  |
| 1985 | 103.0                         | 129.0 | 145.0 | 324.0 | 726.0  | 629.0  | 583.0 | 271.0 | 135.0 | 80.7  | 62.8  | 58.5  | 444.7                         | 96.5       | 270.6  | 7052.0                 | 1511.9     | 8563.9  |
| 1986 | 66.6                          | 62.9  | 59.0  | 231.0 | 661.0  | 634.0  | 484.0 | 202.0 | 88.9  | 76.1  | 52.9  | 64.7  | 383.0                         | 63.7       | 223.3  | 6072.3                 | 1002.8     | 7075.1  |
| 1987 | 85.4                          | 58.0  | 66.0  | 394.0 | 797.0  | 685.0  | 709.0 | 382.0 | 337.0 | 181.0 | 217.0 | 300.0 | 550.7                         | 151.7      | 351.2  | 8727.1                 | 2404.6     | 11131.7 |
| 1988 | 273.0                         | 433.0 | 630.0 | 693.0 | 924.0  | 765.0  | 722.0 | 476.0 | 419.0 | 377.0 | 468.0 | 471.0 | 667.7                         | 442.0      | 554.8  | 10567.5                | 6987.9     | 17555.4 |
| 1989 | 358.0                         | 198.0 | 310.0 | 382.0 | 755.0  | 683.0  | 599.0 | 326.0 | 190.0 | 147.0 | 134.0 | 136.0 | 488.8                         | 213.8      | 351.3  | 7747.5                 | 3373.5     | 11121.0 |
| 1990 | 170.0                         | 186.0 | 399.0 | 534.0 | 722.0  | 658.0  | 625.0 | 492.0 | 295.0 | 222.0 | 273.0 | 262.0 | 554.3                         | 260.3      | 402.3  | 8779.9                 | 4114.9     | 12893.7 |
| 1991 | 321.0                         | 381.0 | 478.0 | 534.0 | 778.0  | 724.0  | 633.0 | 369.0 | 196.0 | 194.0 | 229.0 | 267.0 | 539.0                         | 311.3      | 425.2  | 8536.3                 | 4884.7     | 13421.0 |
| 1992 | 289.0                         | 299.0 | 510.0 | 591.0 | 757.0  | 725.0  | 651.0 | 556.0 | 390.0 | 355.0 | 336.0 | 355.0 | 612.2                         | 355.8      | 484.0  | 9690.4                 | 5637.7     | 15328.1 |
| 1993 | 436.0                         | 441.0 | 681.0 | 680.0 | 927.0  | 1030.0 | 859.0 | 796.0 | 536.0 | 491.0 | 387.0 | 387.0 | 804.7                         | 470.5      | 637.6  | 12377.3                | 7413.4     | 20560.6 |
| Avg  | 165.3                         | 178.3 | 256.3 | 418.3 | 741.4  | 674.9  | 607.0 | 368.0 | 200.6 | 162.4 | 165.7 | 179.6 | 502.3                         | 181.9      | 342.1  | 8185.4                 | 2968.2     | 11153.6 |
| Max  | 436.0                         | 441.0 | 681.0 | 693.0 | 1080.0 | 1030.0 | 865.0 | 796.0 | 536.0 | 491.0 | 468.0 | 471.0 | 804.7                         | 470.5      | 637.6  | 12237.3                | 7413.4     | 20560.6 |
| Min  | 46.3                          | 55.6  | 59.0  | 222.0 | 471.0  | 294.0  | 245.0 | 127.0 | 67.9  | 59.9  | 52.9  | 56.2  | 246.3                         | 61.4       | 157.3  | 4984.1                 | 970.7      | 5954.8  |

Table A.20 Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya

Station : Tomcnariyk

| Year | Monthly Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Seasonal Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |            |        | Discharge Volume (MCM) |            |         |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|------------|--------|------------------------|------------|---------|
|      | Jan                                   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May    | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr to Sep                             | Oct to Mar | Annual | Apr to Sep             | Oct to Mar | Annual  |
| 1970 | 369.0                                 | 487.0 | 370.0 | 510.0 | 725.0  | 791.0 | 712.0 | 611.0 | 324.0 | 303.0 | 318.0 | 351.0 | 612.2                                  | 366.3      | 439.3  | 9697.4                 | 5733.4     | 15430.8 |
| 1971 | 353.0                                 | 601.0 | 456.0 | 465.0 | 742.0  | 615.0 | 590.0 | 578.0 | 361.0 | 139.0 | 110.0 | 106.0 | 558.5                                  | 294.2      | 426.3  | 8850.8                 | 4562.1     | 13412.9 |
| 1972 | 77.1                                  | 123.0 | 251.0 | 753.0 | 832.0  | 793.0 | 708.0 | 651.0 | 348.0 | 222.0 | 248.0 | 306.0 | 680.8                                  | 204.5      | 442.7  | 10777.6                | 3244.0     | 14021.6 |
| 1973 | 282.0                                 | 251.0 | 312.0 | 793.0 | 1010.0 | 849.0 | 807.0 | 699.0 | 390.0 | 251.0 | 220.0 | 200.0 | 758.0                                  | 252.7      | 505.3  | 12005.8                | 3976.4     | 15982.2 |
| 1974 | 128.0                                 | 139.0 | 170.0 | 282.0 | 627.0  | 416.0 | 265.0 | 113.0 | 70.9  | 77.1  | 58.5  | 60.3  | 295.7                                  | 105.5      | 200.6  | 4684.8                 | 1654.1     | 6338.9  |
| 1975 | 90.1                                  | 85.2  | 115.0 | 169.0 | 324.0  | 181.0 | 164.0 | 100.0 | 53.5  | 54.8  | 54.7  | 69.5  | 165.3                                  | 78.2       | 121.7  | 2620.8                 | 1230.2     | 3850.9  |
| 1976 | 65.3                                  | 55.3  | 43.4  | 132.0 | 411.0  | 332.0 | 299.0 | 190.0 | 63.0  | 50.0  | 56.0  | 48.0  | 242.8                                  | 53.8       | 148.3  | 3856.9                 | 850.7      | 4707.6  |
| 1977 | 57.3                                  | 55.3  | 133.0 | 224.0 | 390.0  | 323.0 | 281.0 | 91.6  | 59.6  | 65.7  | 56.1  | 85.3  | 228.2                                  | 75.5       | 151.8  | 3614.9                 | 1193.3     | 4808.2  |
| 1978 | 62.4                                  | 57.2  | 98.5  | 269.0 | 520.0  | 436.0 | 334.0 | 253.0 | 108.0 | 98.8  | 105.0 | 102.0 | 328.3                                  | 87.3       | 207.8  | 5201.9                 | 1379.3     | 6581.2  |
| 1979 | 98.8                                  | 176.0 | 163.0 | 439.0 | 909.0  | 623.0 | 590.0 | 350.0 | 184.0 | 137.0 | 193.0 | 281.0 | 520.8                                  | 174.8      | 347.8  | 8262.3                 | 2746.8     | 11009.2 |
| 1980 | 185.0                                 | 136.0 | 305.0 | 392.0 | 573.0  | 479.0 | 439.0 | 312.0 | 141.0 | 128.0 | 118.0 | 119.0 | 389.8                                  | 165.2      | 277.5  | 6177.1                 | 2620.6     | 8797.7  |
| 1981 | 95.4                                  | 100.0 | 113.0 | 324.0 | 648.0  | 640.0 | 469.0 | 323.0 | 165.0 | 124.0 | 122.0 | 119.0 | 428.2                                  | 112.2      | 270.2  | 6783.3                 | 1767.2     | 8550.4  |
| 1982 | 124.0                                 | 129.0 | 238.0 | 208.0 | 556.0  | 508.0 | 451.0 | 234.0 | 125.0 | 89.3  | 76.3  | 67.0  | 347.0                                  | 120.6      | 233.8  | 5503.8                 | 1898.1     | 7401.8  |
| 1983 | 104.0                                 | 97.3  | 77.3  | 140.0 | 461.0  | 428.0 | 380.0 | 214.0 | 83.7  | 67.2  | 70.9  | 66.6  | 284.5                                  | 80.6       | 182.5  | 4514.9                 | 1263.1     | 5778.0  |
| 1984 | 82.9                                  | 69.1  | 98.6  | 187.0 | 491.0  | 445.0 | 382.0 | 179.0 | 74.8  | 54.8  | 57.1  | 68.7  | 293.1                                  | 71.9       | 182.5  | 4649.7                 | 1138.1     | 5787.8  |
| 1985 | 77.3                                  | 116.0 | 130.0 | 233.0 | 515.0  | 411.0 | 394.0 | 185.0 | 91.8  | 62.4  | 61.8  | 60.2  | 310.5                                  | 81.6       | 197.5  | 4922.9                 | 1324.4     | 6247.3  |
| 1986 | 64.0                                  | 62.1  | 54.8  | 134.0 | 460.0  | 449.0 | 321.0 | 139.0 | 55.5  | 61.7  | 59.2  | 54.6  | 259.8                                  | 59.4       | 159.6  | 4119.1                 | 933.4      | 5052.5  |
| 1987 | 60.9                                  | 67.6  | 60.8  | 230.0 | 535.0  | 500.0 | 504.0 | 288.0 | 296.0 | 173.0 | 213.0 | 300.0 | 400.5                                  | 145.9      | 273.2  | 6347.5                 | 2308.5     | 8656.0  |
| 1988 | 278.0                                 | 338.0 | 571.0 | 565.0 | 777.0  | 653.0 | 606.0 | 429.0 | 418.0 | 392.0 | 460.0 | 476.0 | 574.7                                  | 419.2      | 496.9  | 9093.8                 | 6638.0     | 15731.8 |
| 1989 | 415.0                                 | 264.0 | 329.0 | 326.0 | 597.0  | 543.0 | 470.0 | 276.0 | 170.0 | 155.0 | 149.0 | 144.0 | 397.8                                  | 242.7      | 320.3  | 6303.1                 | 3818.4     | 10121.6 |
| 1990 | 124.0                                 | 171.0 | 324.0 | 441.0 | 585.0  | 520.0 | 471.0 | 413.0 | 271.0 | 248.0 | 260.0 | 252.0 | 450.2                                  | 229.8      | 340.0  | 7127.9                 | 3626.7     | 10754.6 |
| 1991 | 258.0                                 | 323.0 | 422.0 | 407.0 | 586.0  | 555.0 | 460.0 | 281.0 | 167.0 | 176.0 | 215.0 | 263.0 | 409.8                                  | 276.2      | 343.0  | 6488.6                 | 4335.8     | 10524.5 |
| 1992 | 307.0                                 | 312.0 | 395.0 | 455.0 | 560.0  | 536.0 | 445.0 | 493.0 | 305.0 | 309.0 | 312.0 | 312.0 | 450.7                                  | 325.3      | 388.0  | 7130.4                 | 5147.4     | 12277.8 |
| 1993 | 673.0                                 | 455.0 | 569.0 | 624.0 | 769.0  | 924.0 | 722.0 | 715.0 | 498.0 | 461.0 | 346.0 | 357.0 | 708.7                                  | 476.8      | 592.8  | 11211.8                | 7515.1     | 18726.9 |
| Avg  | 184.6                                 | 194.6 | 241.9 | 362.6 | 611.8  | 543.1 | 469.3 | 335.9 | 201.2 | 162.5 | 164.2 | 178.0 | 420.7                                  | 187.6      | 304.1  | 6664.5                 | 2954.4     | 9618.8  |
| Max  | 673.0                                 | 601.0 | 571.0 | 793.0 | 1010.0 | 924.0 | 807.0 | 498.0 | 461.0 | 460.0 | 476.0 | 476.0 | 758.0                                  | 476.8      | 592.8  | 12005.8                | 7515.1     | 18726.9 |
| Min  | 57.3                                  | 55.3  | 48.4  | 132.0 | 324.0  | 181.0 | 164.0 | 91.6  | 53.5  | 50.0  | 54.7  | 48.0  | 165.3                                  | 53.8       | 121.7  | 2620.8                 | 850.7      | 3850.9  |

Table A.21 Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharges of the Syr Darya

Station : Kergelmcs

| Year | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |            |        | Discharge Volume (MCM) |            |         |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------|------------|---------|
|      | Jan                           | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr to Sep                    | Oct to Mar | Annual | Apr to Sep             | Oct to Mar | Annual  |
| 1970 | 368.0                         | 611.0 | 435.0 | 449.0 | 635.0 | 708.0 | 620.0 | 548.0 | 372.0 | 325.0 | 318.0 | 358.0 | 555.3                         | 402.5      | 478.9  | 8792.3                 | 6282.5     | 15074.8 |
| 1971 | 340.0                         | 513.0 | 522.0 | 455.0 | 683.0 | 593.0 | 536.0 | 525.0 | 372.0 | 172.0 | 136.0 | 130.0 | 527.3                         | 302.2      | 414.8  | 8351.8                 | 4711.2     | 13063.0 |
| 1972 | 93.0                          | 122.0 | 202.0 | 646.0 | 713.0 | 642.0 | 572.0 | 541.0 | 351.0 | 228.0 | 239.0 | 307.0 | 577.5                         | 198.5      | 388.0  | 9139.0                 | 3137.7     | 12276.7 |
| 1973 | 238.0                         | 226.0 | 312.0 | 601.0 | 776.0 | 691.0 | 658.0 | 556.0 | 369.0 | 248.0 | 226.0 | 201.0 | 613.7                         | 241.8      | 427.8  | 9718.3                 | 3808.3     | 13526.5 |
| 1974 | 110.0                         | 139.0 | 157.0 | 202.0 | 460.0 | 356.0 | 251.0 | 114.0 | 63.7  | 67.8  | 52.6  | 39.6  | 241.1                         | 94.3       | 167.7  | 3821.1                 | 1475.4     | 5296.5  |
| 1975 | 65.2                          | 54.3  | 94.1  | 120.0 | 264.0 | 155.0 | 135.0 | 97.1  | 41.4  | 45.2  | 34.7  | 62.3  | 135.4                         | 59.3       | 97.4   | 2148.9                 | 935.9      | 3084.8  |
| 1976 | 76.1                          | 55.8  | 61.0  | 71.1  | 327.0 | 280.0 | 235.0 | 169.0 | 51.5  | 38.9  | 46.2  | 36.5  | 189.1                         | 52.4       | 120.8  | 3004.1                 | 823.9      | 3828.0  |
| 1977 | 41.4                          | 41.7  | 101.0 | 140.0 | 322.0 | 275.0 | 251.0 | 101.0 | 41.8  | 51.2  | 37.2  | 53.5  | 188.5                         | 54.8       | 121.7  | 2989.3                 | 866.4      | 3855.7  |
| 1978 | 47.6                          | 38.2  | 65.8  | 122.0 | 410.0 | 393.0 | 351.0 | 257.0 | 86.8  | 75.8  | 79.8  | 94.1  | 278.3                         | 66.9       | 172.6  | 4416.1                 | 1058.0     | 5474.1  |
| 1979 | 95.0                          | 127.0 | 165.0 | 253.0 | 647.0 | 558.0 | 520.0 | 384.0 | 207.0 | 139.0 | 158.0 | 208.0 | 428.2                         | 148.7      | 288.4  | 6792.9                 | 2342.6     | 9135.4  |
| 1980 | 122.0                         | 116.0 | 239.0 | 316.0 | 461.0 | 431.0 | 398.0 | 316.0 | 140.0 | 111.0 | 108.0 | 111.0 | 341.2                         | 134.5      | 239.3  | 5454.0                 | 2122.1     | 7576.1  |
| 1981 | 98.3                          | 88.6  | 100.0 | 178.0 | 477.0 | 535.0 | 443.0 | 350.0 | 174.0 | 111.0 | 121.0 | 133.0 | 359.5                         | 108.7      | 234.1  | 5700.7                 | 1712.6     | 7413.3  |
| 1982 | 113.0                         | 136.0 | 247.0 | 167.0 | 459.0 | 471.0 | 425.0 | 263.0 | 125.0 | 96.2  | 87.0  | 57.5  | 318.3                         | 120.3      | 249.3  | 5049.8                 | 1890.7     | 6949.5  |
| 1983 | 80.2                          | 105.0 | 74.2  | 72.7  | 352.0 | 376.0 | 332.0 | 204.0 | 85.4  | 70.5  | 71.7  | 62.4  | 237.0                         | 77.3       | 157.2  | 3762.8                 | 1209.4     | 4972.2  |
| 1984 | 62.7                          | 73.6  | 119.0 | 121.0 | 367.0 | 370.0 | 326.0 | 187.0 | 78.7  | 57.7  | 66.9  | 39.6  | 241.6                         | 69.9       | 155.8  | 3833.7                 | 1098.7     | 4932.4  |
| 1985 | 58.4                          | 91.2  | 126.0 | 161.0 | 381.0 | 381.0 | 326.0 | 192.0 | 93.0  | 63.9  | 57.4  | 52.2  | 256.2                         | 74.8       | 165.5  | 4061.8                 | 1173.5     | 5235.3  |
| 1986 | 58.4                          | 55.1  | 59.0  | 75.4  | 329.0 | 360.0 | 266.0 | 139.0 | 51.1  | 52.3  | 46.8  | 46.5  | 203.4                         | 53.0       | 128.2  | 3227.0                 | 833.7      | 4060.6  |
| 1987 | 69.0                          | 61.5  | 60.6  | 134.0 | 441.0 | 436.0 | 421.0 | 254.0 | 243.0 | 164.0 | 156.0 | 254.0 | 322.3                         | 127.5      | 224.9  | 5109.4                 | 2019.8     | 7129.2  |
| 1988 | 255.0                         | 304.0 | 535.0 | 499.0 | 617.0 | 566.0 | 511.0 | 393.0 | 316.0 | 347.0 | 381.0 | 411.0 | 488.7                         | 372.2      | 430.4  | 7731.2                 | 5569.2     | 13600.3 |
| 1989 | 314.0                         | 242.0 | 300.0 | 293.0 | 509.0 | 501.0 | 414.0 | 263.0 | 168.0 | 149.0 | 142.0 | 148.0 | 358.8                         | 215.8      | 287.3  | 5683.0                 | 3393.5     | 9076.6  |
| 1990 | 116.0                         | 171.0 | 294.0 | 370.0 | 524.0 | 475.0 | 411.0 | 371.0 | 252.0 | 230.0 | 241.0 | 245.0 | 400.5                         | 216.7      | 308.6  | 6341.4                 | 3416.5     | 9757.9  |
| 1991 |                               |       |       | 382.0 | 455.0 | 490.0 | 397.0 | 293.0 | 196.0 | 202.0 | 231.0 |       | 373.8                         | 72.2       | 334.5  | 5915.4                 | 1139.8     | 7055.2  |
| Avg  | 134.3                         | 160.7 | 202.8 | 267.6 | 483.7 | 456.6 | 400.0 | 297.6 | 177.8 | 138.4 | 138.0 | 145.2 | 347.2                         | 148.4      | 252.9  | 5502.0                 | 2332.8     | 7834.8  |
| Max  | 368.0                         | 611.0 | 535.0 | 646.0 | 776.0 | 708.0 | 658.0 | 586.0 | 372.0 | 347.0 | 381.0 | 411.0 | 613.7                         | 402.5      | 478.9  | 9718.3                 | 6282.5     | 15074.8 |
| Min  | 41.4                          | 38.2  | 59.0  | 71.1  | 264.0 | 155.0 | 135.0 | 97.1  | 41.4  | 38.9  | 34.7  | 36.5  | 135.4                         | 52.4       | 97.4   | 2148.9                 | 823.9      | 3084.8  |

Table A.22 Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya

Station : Kzyl-Orda

| Year | Monthly Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Seasonal Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |            |        | Discharge Volume (MCM) |            |         |        |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|------------|--------|------------------------|------------|---------|--------|
|      | Jan                                   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr to Sep                             | Oct to Mar | Annual | Apr to Sep             | Oct to Mar | Annual  |        |
| 1970 | 400.0                                 | 564.0 | 416.0 | 399.0 | 449.0 | 428.0 | 364.0 | 383.0 | 337.0 | 301.0 | 336.0 | 411.0 | 393.3                                  | 494.7      | 399.0  | 6220.5                 | 6327.9     | 12548.4 |        |
| 1971 | 268.0                                 | 397.0 | 448.0 | 359.0 | 450.0 | 320.0 | 285.0 | 333.0 | 324.0 | 158.0 | 98.7  | 110.0 | 345.2                                  | 246.6      | 295.9  | 5460.3                 | 3854.8     | 9312.1  |        |
| 1972 | 78.4                                  | 125.0 | 249.0 | 570.0 | 488.0 | 380.0 | 342.0 | 374.0 | 313.0 | 221.0 | 235.0 | 270.0 | 410.3                                  | 196.4      | 303.3  | 6455.1                 | 3113.5     | 9598.6  |        |
| 1973 | 200.0                                 | 184.0 | 294.0 | 462.0 | 610.0 | 471.0 | 426.0 | 516.0 | 399.0 | 257.0 | 251.0 | 228.0 | 480.7                                  | 235.7      | 358.2  | 7609.4                 | 3717.9     | 11327.3 |        |
| 1974 | 127.0                                 | 122.0 | 167.0 | 144.0 | 262.0 | 172.0 | 106.0 | 51.1  | 28.3  | 47.9  | 65.9  | 47.3  | 127.2                                  | 96.2       | 111.7  | 2014.9                 | 1508.4     | 3523.3  |        |
| 1975 | 77.0                                  | 63.4  | 96.4  | 66.3  | 104.0 | 57.7  | 35.4  | 40.2  | 36.0  | 33.5  | 42.0  | 48.4  | 56.6                                   | 60.1       | 58.4   | 895.8                  | 946.0      | 1841.8  |        |
| 1976 | 84.2                                  | 47.0  | 68.0  | 43.5  | 145.4 | 110.5 | 94.7  | 73.5  | 29.8  | 24.1  | 39.6  | 40.6  | 77.9                                   | 50.6       | 64.3   | 1236.4                 | 801.5      | 2037.6  |        |
| 1977 | 45.0                                  | 46.5  | 78.7  | 53.2  | 128.7 | 118.0 | 168.0 | 55.5  | 30.3  | 41.9  | 41.8  | 74.2  | 82.3                                   | 54.7       | 68.5   | 1304.7                 | 863.2      | 2167.9  |        |
| 1978 | 51.9                                  | 46.9  | 72.6  | 102.2 | 181.3 | 185.3 | 139.3 | 123.3 | 79.4  | 68.3  | 80.7  | 106.7 | 135.2                                  | 74.2       | 103.2  | 2150.2                 | 1124.8     | 3265.0  |        |
| 1979 | 82.9                                  | 131.0 | 152.1 | 144.0 | 394.7 | 327.0 | 284.0 | 228.7 | 144.3 | 88.7  | 139.2 | 183.7 | 253.8                                  | 129.6      | 191.7  | 4025.1                 | 2036.7     | 6061.7  |        |
| 1980 | 132.0                                 | 99.2  | 199.0 | 220.0 | 213.0 | 187.0 | 158.0 | 177.0 | 197.0 | 96.0  | 90.5  | 93.0  | 136.0                                  | 175.4      | 125.0  | 150.2                  | 2775.7     | 1983.0  | 4758.7 |
| 1981 | 97.7                                  | 76.8  | 103.0 | 131.0 | 212.0 | 269.0 | 183.0 | 187.0 | 161.0 | 117.0 | 168.0 | 103.0 | 190.5                                  | 100.9      | 145.7  | 3012.9                 | 1592.4     | 4605.4  |        |
| 1982 | 96.2                                  | 127.7 | 191.7 | 131.0 | 180.7 | 176.0 | 148.0 | 93.8  | 84.3  | 64.5  | 73.7  | 59.3  | 135.6                                  | 102.2      | 118.9  | 2135.9                 | 1602.5     | 3748.4  |        |
| 1983 | 91.8                                  | 99.5  | 65.3  | 54.8  | 133.7 | 141.3 | 125.7 | 104.8 | 71.2  | 45.8  | 73.5  | 57.5  | 103.8                                  | 72.2       | 89.0   | 1676.3                 | 1428.6     | 2804.8  |        |
| 1984 | 73.6                                  | 86.6  | 94.1  | 91.1  | 147.0 | 141.0 | 117.0 | 82.4  | 40.1  | 35.8  | 56.4  | 41.1  | 103.1                                  | 64.6       | 83.8   | 1633.3                 | 1018.2     | 2651.6  |        |
| 1985 | 53.0                                  | 78.4  | 119.0 | 118.0 | 152.0 | 150.0 | 127.0 | 67.9  | 72.6  | 58.7  | 52.2  | 52.9  | 114.6                                  | 69.0       | 91.8   | 1812.0                 | 1064.6     | 2896.5  |        |
| 1986 | 53.4                                  | 57.7  | 58.9  | 52.8  | 121.0 | 128.3 | 103.4 | 55.4  | 35.6  | 52.9  | 44.4  | 26.9  | 82.8                                   | 49.0       | 65.9   | 1311.1                 | 769.1      | 2080.2  |        |
| 1987 | 44.4                                  | 47.6  | 63.2  | 87.4  | 173.7 | 199.3 | 179.3 | 109.3 | 169.7 | 102.7 | 111.4 | 149.0 | 153.1                                  | 86.4       | 119.8  | 2421.3                 | 1366.7     | 3787.5  |        |
| 1988 | 175.7                                 | 257.3 | 269.7 | 307.7 | 237.0 | 273.7 | 216.3 | 230.0 | 278.3 | 289.0 | 327.0 | 385.7 | 257.2                                  | 299.2      | 278.2  | 4058.5                 | 4735.9     | 8791.4  |        |
| 1989 | 304.3                                 | 205.7 | 256.3 | 195.3 | 216.3 | 230.0 | 171.3 | 158.0 | 157.0 | 122.7 | 122.0 | 138.7 | 188.0                                  | 191.6      | 189.8  | 2970.9                 | 3015.4     | 5986.3  |        |
| 1990 | 417.0                                 | 120.7 | 191.3 | 208.0 | 221.3 | 232.7 | 177.0 | 216.0 | 201.0 | 178.7 | 188.3 | 231.3 | 209.3                                  | 171.2      | 190.3  | 3308.6                 | 2704.1     | 6012.7  |        |
| 1991 | 242.0                                 | 264.7 | 314.0 | 239.3 | 216.3 | 229.0 | 149.3 | 189.7 | 147.3 | 157.7 | 195.0 | 268.0 | 184.8                                  | 240.2      | 213.5  | 2949.3                 | 3770.0     | 6724.3  |        |
| 1992 | 325.0                                 | 345.3 | 299.3 | 291.0 | 227.7 | 232.7 | 143.0 | 190.3 | 241.3 | 244.7 | 260.0 | 271.7 | 221.0                                  | 291.0      | 256.0  | 3485.5                 | 4594.3     | 8079.8  |        |
| 1993 | 317.0                                 | 357.7 | 395.3 | 370.7 | 307.3 | 441.3 | 310.0 | 379.0 | 432.3 | 393.0 | 339.0 | 283.3 | 370.1                                  | 347.6      | 358.8  | 5842.1                 | 5463.4     | 11305.4 |        |
| 1994 | 393.3                                 | 344.3 | 408.7 | 412.3 | 446.0 | 346.0 | 358.7 | 375.0 | 386.3 | 230.0 | 404.0 | 292.5 | 387.4                                  | 345.5      | 366.4  | 6126.6                 | 5427.6     | 11554.2 |        |
| 1995 | 471.2                                 | 464.7 | 443.0 | 309.0 | 241.3 | 168.0 | 128.0 | 61.9  | 63.8  | 44.7  | 100.7 | 278.7 | 162.0                                  | 200.6      | 231.3  | 2556.9                 | 4700.9     | 7257.8  |        |
| Avg  | 169.3                                 | 183.1 | 215.6 | 213.9 | 254.9 | 235.3 | 191.5 | 184.7 | 166.9 | 133.5 | 149.2 | 165.2 | 207.9                                  | 169.3      | 188.6  | 3287.6                 | 2663.6     | 5951.2  |        |
| Max  | 471.2                                 | 564.0 | 448.0 | 570.0 | 610.0 | 471.0 | 426.0 | 516.0 | 412.3 | 393.0 | 404.0 | 411.0 | 480.7                                  | 404.7      | 399.0  | 7609.4                 | 6327.9     | 12548.4 |        |
| Min  | 44.4                                  | 46.5  | 58.9  | 43.5  | 104.0 | 57.7  | 35.4  | 40.2  | 28.3  | 24.1  | 39.6  | 26.9  | 56.6                                   | 49.0       | 58.4   | 895.8                  | 769.1      | 1841.8  |        |

Table A.23 Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharges of the Syr Darya

Station : Karaozek

| Year | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |            |        | Discharge Volume (MCM) |            |         |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------|------------|---------|
|      | Jan                           | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr to Sep                    | Oct to Mar | Annual | Apr to Sep             | Oct to Mar | Annual  |
| 1970 | 162.0                         | 268.0 | 180.0 | 374.0 | 494.0 | 462.0 | 378.0 | 386.0 | 347.0 | 314.0 | 325.0 | 228.0 | 406.8                         | 246.2      | 326.5  | 6435.8                 | 3858.5     | 10294.2 |
| 1971 | 167.0                         | 226.0 | 224.0 | 265.0 | 460.0 | 335.0 | 306.0 | 362.0 | 385.0 | 192.0 | 117.0 | 112.0 | 355.5                         | 173.0      | 264.3  | 5626.2                 | 2714.5     | 8337.7  |
| 1972 | 92.6                          | 132.0 | 238.0 | 581.0 | 485.0 | 393.0 | 362.0 | 384.0 | 310.0 | 206.0 | 172.0 | 168.0 | 419.2                         | 168.1      | 292.6  | 6625.2                 | 2663.8     | 9289.0  |
| 1973 | 119.0                         | 110.0 | 157.0 | 439.0 | 538.0 | 417.0 | 391.0 | 473.0 | 383.0 | 231.0 | 221.0 | 204.0 | 440.2                         | 173.7      | 306.9  | 6966.6                 | 2743.3     | 9709.9  |
| 1974 | 103.0                         | 133.0 | 190.0 | 115.0 | 231.0 | 154.0 | 82.3  | 38.9  | 17.4  | 19.0  | 14.7  | 27.2  | 106.4                         | 72.8       | 89.6   | 1684.9                 | 1134.4     | 2819.4  |
| 1975 | 57.8                          | 49.4  | 74.4  | 52.9  | 79.8  | 40.7  | 23.2  | 21.6  | 22.0  | 18.9  | 22.7  | 42.9  | 40.0                          | 44.6       | 42.2   | 633.4                  | 698.0      | 1331.3  |
| 1976 | 62.3                          | 39.9  | 41.9  | 23.5  | 116.9 | 109.4 | 81.2  | 58.0  | 36.2  | 26.8  | 31.2  | 24.2  | 70.9                          | 37.7       | 54.3   | 1124.0                 | 596.2      | 1720.2  |
| 1977 | 36.1                          | 26.1  | 35.3  | 39.4  | 134.3 | 87.8  | 85.6  | 47.6  | 27.7  | 30.3  | 16.6  | 18.2  | 67.1                          | 27.1       | 47.1   | 1064.5                 | 427.3      | 1491.8  |
| 1978 | 36.4                          | 34.6  | 47.8  | 51.1  | 145.0 | 146.0 | 120.3 | 111.9 | 51.6  | 40.1  | 55.3  | 49.8  | 104.3                         | 44.0       | 74.2   | 1655.0                 | 693.6      | 2348.6  |
| 1979 | 77.7                          | 80.5  | 114.9 | 84.7  | 337.7 | 308.0 | 268.0 | 228.7 | 172.7 | 132.7 | 167.3 | 136.0 | 233.3                         | 118.2      | 175.7  | 3700.0                 | 1863.9     | 5564.0  |
| 1980 | 115.3                         | 96.7  | 200.0 | 145.0 | 178.0 | 169.0 | 158.0 | 150.0 | 82.5  | 74.5  | 82.0  | 57.0  | 147.1                         | 104.3      | 125.7  | 2229.4                 | 1651.7     | 3981.2  |
| 1981 | 68.8                          | 47.3  | 65.6  | 95.1  | 185.0 | 206.0 | 106.0 | 122.0 | 166.0 | 103.0 | 121.0 | 73.3  | 146.7                         | 79.8       | 113.3  | 2316.9                 | 1260.3     | 3577.2  |
| 1982 | 95.3                          | 109.6 | 201.7 | 107.1 | 164.0 | 172.3 | 143.3 | 85.8  | 70.2  | 55.6  | 84.0  | 76.0  | 123.8                         | 103.7      | 113.7  | 1959.3                 | 1630.6     | 3589.9  |
| 1983 | 93.6                          | 105.0 | 53.2  | 39.3  | 137.0 | 148.3 | 122.0 | 87.7  | 48.7  | 28.3  | 50.7  | 41.5  | 97.2                          | 62.0       | 79.6   | 1540.9                 | 965.5      | 2506.4  |
| 1984 | 59.7                          | 57.7  | 80.4  | 96.7  | 132.0 | 135.0 | 117.0 | 82.1  | 41.7  | 30.5  | 32.8  | 31.6  | 101.2                         | 48.8       | 75.0   | 1603.2                 | 771.2      | 2374.3  |
| 1985 | 42.7                          | 68.0  | 109.0 | 99.1  | 142.0 | 142.0 | 120.0 | 68.1  | 63.1  | 45.3  | 31.2  | 22.8  | 165.7                         | 53.2       | 79.4   | 1672.6                 | 834.2      | 2506.8  |
| 1986 | 47.8                          | 35.8  | 41.5  | 51.7  | 128.7 | 135.7 | 104.5 | 57.2  | 33.2  | 49.6  | 19.3  |       | 85.1                          | 32.8       | 64.3   | 1349.2                 | 516.7      | 1865.9  |
| 1987 |                               |       | 26.5  | 79.8  | 144.7 | 178.7 | 171.7 | 112.9 | 199.7 | 141.0 | 132.0 | 55.4  | 147.9                         | 59.2       | 124.2  | 2337.1                 | 939.3      | 3276.3  |
| 1988 | 159.7                         | 250.3 | 408.7 | 307.3 | 328.7 | 363.7 | 255.0 | 273.0 | 327.7 | 327.3 | 360.3 | 282.7 | 309.2                         | 298.2      | 303.7  | 4883.0                 | 4717.3     | 9600.3  |
| 1989 | 303.3                         | 190.7 | 252.0 | 221.3 | 236.0 | 232.7 | 177.0 | 137.0 | 151.7 | 131.0 | 121.3 | 81.0  | 191.8                         | 180.4      | 186.1  | 3029.6                 | 2839.0     | 5868.6  |
| 1990 | 89.5                          | 119.3 | 188.3 | 209.0 | 222.7 | 209.7 | 165.3 | 211.7 | 189.3 | 171.3 | 196.0 | 138.7 | 201.3                         | 150.5      | 175.9  | 3182.1                 | 2371.2     | 5553.3  |
| 1991 | 453.7                         | 205.7 | 289.7 | 265.3 | 180.0 | 193.3 | 126.0 | 124.7 | 147.7 | 177.7 | 205.3 | 174.0 | 162.7                         | 202.7      | 182.7  | 2566.9                 | 3185.9     | 5752.8  |
| 1992 | 186.0                         | 199.0 | 235.0 | 209.0 | 185.0 | 197.0 | 132.0 | 178.0 | 249.0 | 258.0 | 258.0 | 178.7 | 191.7                         | 218.8      | 205.2  | 3023.6                 | 3459.2     | 6482.7  |
| 1993 | 297.3                         | 326.7 | 360.7 | 340.0 | 293.7 | 395.3 | 317.7 | 303.7 | 306.3 | 393.7 |       |       | 341.1                         | 229.7      | 342.5  | 5384.0                 | 3607.1     | 8991.1  |
| 1994 | 412.0                         | 457.3 | 494.3 | 398.3 | 331.0 | 326.0 | 319.3 | 325.3 | 367.7 | 362.3 | 385.3 | 251.7 | 354.6                         | 393.6      | 374.2  | 5604.4                 | 6177.2     | 11781.6 |
| 1995 | 375.7                         | 410.7 | 382.7 | 285.0 | 279.7 | 192.0 | 143.7 | 71.0  | 75.2  | 40.5  | 81.1  | 183.3 | 173.1                         | 229.0      | 206.0  | 2733.7                 | 3719.2     | 6453.0  |
| Avg  | 136.6                         | 152.4 | 179.1 | 189.8 | 243.1 | 225.0 | 183.7 | 172.9 | 167.9 | 138.5 | 132.1 | 107.9 | 177.1                         | 137.0      | 170.2  | 3116.6                 | 2155.2     | 5271.8  |
| Max  | 412.0                         | 457.3 | 494.3 | 584.0 | 538.0 | 462.0 | 391.0 | 473.0 | 396.3 | 393.7 | 385.3 | 282.7 | 480.2                         | 393.8      | 374.2  | 6966.6                 | 6177.2     | 11781.6 |
| Min  | 36.1                          | 26.1  | 26.5  | 23.5  | 79.8  | 40.7  | 23.2  | 24.6  | 17.1  | 18.9  | 14.7  | 18.2  | 40.0                          | 27.1       | 42.2   | 633.4                  | 422.3      | 1331.3  |



Table A.24 Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya

Station : Karaozek Flow

| Year | Monthly Discharge Volume (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       | Seasonal Discharge Volume (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |         |        | Discharge Volume (MCM) |         |        |
|------|--|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|---|---------|--------|------------------------|---------|--------|
|      | Jan  | Feb   | Mar   | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct   | Nov  | Dec   | Apr-Sep                                       | Oct-Mar | Annual | Apr-Sep                | Oct-Mar | Annual |
| 1971 | 128  | 218   | 292   | 88.3 |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |   |         |        |                        |         |        |
| 1972 |  |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | 57.87 | 128  |       |   |         |        |                        |         |        |
| 1973 | 111  | 125   | 165   |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |   |         |        |                        |         |        |
| 1974 |  |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | 11.3  | 42.7 | 6.81  |   |         |        |                        |         |        |
| 1975 | 11.9   | 9.31  | 13.8  | 3.17 | 0.47 |      | 0.17 | 0.45 | 1.37 | 5.32  | 4.83 | 3.59  | 1.126   | 8.125   | 4.6    | 14.7                   | 127.7   | 142.4  |
| 1976 | 8.1  | 11.0  | 22.9  | 12.9 | 1.8  | 0.8  | 0.8  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 5.0  | 2.7   | 2.7   | 8.3     | 5.5    | 42.7                   | 130.8   | 173.5  |
| 1977 | 4.1  | 13.5  | 43.2  | 2.7  | 2.8  | 0.9  | 0.5  | 0.3  | 1.3  | 10.3  | 31.9 | 8.0   | 1.4   | 18.5    | 10.0   | 22.5                   | 291.3   | 313.8  |
| 1978 | 5.1  | 4.5   | 14.5  | 24.5 | 7.3  | 19.7 | 4.2  | 3.8  | 17.4 | 22.1  | 6.8  | 3.5   | 12.8  | 9.4     | 11.1   | 200.8                  | 149.3   | 350.1  |
| 1979 | 3.2  | 16.5  | 36.3  | 44.5 | 56.7 | 19.7 | 14.0 | 9.2  | 6.9  | 4.4   | 6.2  | 6.2   | 25.1  | 12.1    | 18.6   | 397.9                  | 190.1   | 588.0  |
| 1980 | 17.0   | 4.6   | 8.3   | 75.0 | 23.7 | 10.7 | 7.0  | 18.9 | 13.4 | 16.0  | 7.0  | 39.0  | 24.8  | 15.3    | 20.0   | 389.5                  | 244.8   | 634.3  |
| 1981 | 28.9   | 29.5  | 34.1  | 42.6 | 27.0 | 63.0 | 77.0 | 65.0 | 9.3  | 17.3  | 10.9 | 4.3   | 47.3  | 20.8    | 34.1   | 750.5                  | 326.4   | 1076.9 |
| 1982 | 10.5   | 16.1  | 26.4  | 12.4 | 10.8 | 3.5  | 2.5  | 2.9  | 4.4  | 0.1   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 6.1   | 8.9     | 7.5    | 96.3                   | 138.1   | 234.4  |
| 1983 |  |       | 9.7   | 11.8 | 3.4  | 3.9  | 3.5  | 5.5  | 9.1  | 12.6  | 9.8  | 9.7   | 6.2   | 7.0     | 7.9    | 97.4                   | 111.1   | 208.5  |
| 1984 | 12.6   | 11.5  | 14.5  | 18.9 | 7.6  | 3.4  | 3.3  | 2.8  |      |       | 15.8 | 15.0  | 7.2   | 11.5    | 10.5   | 91.4                   | 182.3   | 276.7  |
| 1985 | 23.1   | 28.9  | 33.0  | 23.1 | 4.5  | 4.2  | 3.6  | 3.3  | 14.1 | 16.3  | 21.9 | 16.2  | 8.8   | 23.2    | 16.0   | 137.7                  | 363.9   | 501.6  |
| 1986 | 24.0   | 25.8  | 21.6  | 6.4  | 3.7  | 4.3  | 3.6  | 3.2  | 3.2  | 10.2  | 31.5 | 28.2  | 4.1   | 23.6    | 13.8   | 64.4                   | 369.1   |        |
| 1987 | 43.6   | 49.5  | 37.7  | 13.5 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 10.7 |       |      | 14.9  | 11.6  | 24.3    | 21.5   | 183.5                  | 377.6   |        |
| 1988 | 16.0   | 11.3  | 16.3  | 35.7 | 12.6 | 23.2 | 7.6  | 5.7  | 14.4 | 16.4  | 15.7 | 26.4  | 16.5  | 17.0    | 16.8   | 259.2                  | 270.2   | 529.4  |
| 1989 | 59.1   | 35.9  | 31.2  | 16.9 | 9.3  | 6.6  | 6.1  | 6.1  | 5.7  | 13.0  | 15.9 |       | 9.0   | 26.8    | 17.9   | 142.5                  | 420.8   | 563.3  |
| 1990 | 22.0   | 32.6  | 53.2  | 22.2 | 8.7  | 8.8  | 8.7  | 8.9  | 9.4  | 9.7   | 7.5  | 6.9   | 11.1  | 22.0    | 16.5   | 175.2                  | 344.2   | 519.3  |
| 1991 | 41.7   | 50.4  | 69.2  | 49.2 | 18.7 | 17.9 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 21.1  | 26.9    | 24.0   | 331.8                  | 419.0   | 750.8  |
| 1992 | 139.0  | 146.3 | 64.3  | 65.3 | 42.7 | 44.0 | 16.0 | 30.3 | 10.3 | 13.0  | 11.7 | 10.0  | 34.8  | 64.1    | 49.4   | 548.6                  | 1003.1  | 1551.7 |
| 1993 | 42.8   | 71.7  | 72.7  | 54.9 | 17.4 | 56.2 | 32.2 | 33.4 | 56.4 | 45.1  | 46.4 | 43.0  | 41.7  | 54.5    | 48.1   | 656.3                  | 852.5   |        |
| 1994 | 51.0   | 56.5  | 60.5  | 92.7 | 95.4 | 50.2 | 36.2 | 39.8 | 52.3 | 53.0  | 67.9 | 52.0  | 61.1  | 56.8    | 59.0   | 965.1                  | 892.6   | 1857.7 |
| 1995 | 90.4   | 114.0 | 93.1  | 47.6 | 10.8 | 9.8  | 8.2  | 5.6  | 10.7 | 41.5  | 37.1 | 29.0  | 15.4  | 67.2    | 41.3   | 242.2                  | 1047.2  | 1289.4 |
| Avg  | 40.8   | 49.2  | 53.5  | 34.7 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 15.5  | 20.5 | 20.4  | 17.6  | 25.1    | 21.6   | 276.8                  | 393.0   | 642.3  |
| Max  | 139.0  | 218.0 | 292.0 | 92.7 | 95.4 | 63.0 | 77.0 | 65.0 | 56.4 | 53.0  | 67.9 | 128.0 | 61.1  | 67.2    | 59.0   | 965.1                  | 1047.2  | 1857.7 |
| Min  | 3.2  | 4.5   | 8.3   | 2.7  | 0.5  | 0.8  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 1.1   | 3.0     | 4.6    | 14.7                   | 111.1   | 142.4  |

Table A.25 Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharges of the Syr Darya

Station : Zhusali

| Year | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |         |        | Discharge Volume (MCM) |         |         |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------|
|      | Jan                           | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr-Sep                       | Oct-Mar | Annual | Apr-Sep                | Oct-Mar | Annual  |
| 1970 | 252.0                         | 449.0 | 534.0 | 473.0 | 432.0 | 400.0 | 339.0 | 351.0 | 319.0 | 319.0 | 322.0 | 222.0 | 390.7                         | 349.7   | 370.2  | 6172.6                 | 5475.1  | 11647.7 |
| 1971 | 210.0                         | 364.0 | 494.0 | 396.0 | 373.0 | 274.0 | 280.0 | 305.0 | 346.0 | 195.0 | 121.0 | 110.0 | 324.0                         | 249.0   | 286.5  | 5119.0                 | 3896.7  | 9015.8  |
| 1972 | 69.7                          | 127.0 | 206.0 | 499.0 | 468.0 | 342.0 | 290.0 | 327.0 | 317.0 | 219.0 | 184.0 | 167.0 | 373.8                         | 162.1   | 268.0  | 5907.6                 | 2556.5  | 8464.1  |
| 1973 | 134.0                         | 177.0 | 365.0 | 499.0 | 460.0 | 400.0 | 362.0 | 463.0 | 427.0 | 210.0 | 258.0 | 217.0 | 435.2                         | 226.8   | 331.0  | 6878.7                 | 3577.1  | 10455.9 |
| 1974 | 122.0                         | 137.0 | 163.0 | 129.0 | 209.0 | 124.0 | 68.1  | 41.3  | 29.5  | 31.3  | 22.4  | 26.9  | 100.2                         | 83.8    | 92.0   | 1585.0                 | 1308.7  | 2893.8  |
| 1975 | 67.0                          | 65.8  | 95.1  | 56.3  | 52.2  | 25.6  | 11.3  | 11.5  | 23.5  | 22.6  | 24.2  | 41.8  | 30.1                          | 52.8    | 41.4   | 474.1                  | 828.6   | 1302.6  |
| 1976 | 62.2                          | 42.8  | 38.0  | 26.0  | 65.5  | 63.7  | 50.1  | 43.7  | 28.5  | 20.1  | 20.7  | 30.9  | 46.3                          | 35.8    | 41.0   | 733.0                  | 562.2   | 1295.2  |
| 1977 | 40.4                          | 35.2  | 26.8  | 41.9  | 69.0  | 55.1  | 55.6  | 26.2  | 21.9  | 24.2  | 13.8  | 27.3  | 45.0                          | 27.5    | 36.2   | 712.1                  | 430.8   | 1142.9  |
| 1978 | 57.0                          | 42.8  | 55.2  | 46.3  | 87.0  | 94.8  | 66.7  | 64.7  | 53.0  | 41.8  | 53.7  | 62.0  | 68.8                          | 52.1    | 60.4   | 1088.1                 | 821.3   | 1909.3  |
| 1979 | 53.8                          | 71.8  | 108.0 | 51.8  | 245.0 | 230.0 | 191.0 | 174.0 | 144.0 | 103.0 | 116.0 | 138.0 | 172.6                         | 98.4    | 135.5  | 2737.5                 | 1553.2  | 4290.7  |
| 1980 | 118.0                         | 71.8  | 177.0 | 200.0 | 133.0 | 121.0 | 92.1  | 119.0 | 84.9  | 77.0  | 84.9  | 80.2  | 125.0                         | 101.5   | 113.2  | 1973.7                 | 1604.9  | 3578.7  |
| 1981 | 83.9                          | 74.7  | 84.0  | 80.7  | 139.0 | 185.0 | 128.0 | 154.0 | 123.0 | 115.0 | 121.0 | 100.0 | 135.0                         | 96.4    | 115.7  | 2135.1                 | 1519.9  | 3655.0  |
| 1982 | 94.3                          | 104.0 | 159.0 | 111.0 | 108.0 | 117.0 | 99.0  | 77.5  | 67.1  | 57.2  | 73.4  | 65.9  | 96.6                          | 92.3    | 94.5   | 1526.9                 | 1480.0  | 2976.9  |
| 1983 | 101.0                         | 119.0 | 79.3  | 28.6  | 87.0  | 102.0 | 80.2  | 80.8  | 53.9  | 29.3  | 51.0  | 50.9  | 72.1                          | 71.8    | 74.9   | 1142.5                 | 1117.8  | 2260.3  |
| 1984 | 56.0                          | 58.9  | 78.3  | 69.8  | 96.6  | 101.0 | 76.0  | 56.0  | 38.0  | 29.8  | 33.2  | 20.7  | 72.9                          | 46.2    | 59.5   | 1153.5                 | 723.5   | 1877.0  |
| 1985 | 32.0                          | 54.6  | 91.9  | 97.8  | 101.0 | 106.0 | 83.4  | 49.4  | 46.3  | 33.7  | 32.5  | 34.6  | 80.5                          | 46.6    | 63.5   | 1271.8                 | 731.1   | 2002.9  |
| 1986 | 47.6                          | 43.3  | 46.9  | 36.7  | 82.0  | 94.3  | 63.5  | 36.3  | 17.1  | 39.2  | 28.2  | 26.4  | 55.0                          | 38.6    | 46.8   | 870.8                  | 606.7   | 1477.5  |
| 1987 | 0.3                           | 0.3   | 8.1   | 58.0  | 86.6  | 145.0 | 110.0 | 84.5  | 172.0 | 135.0 | 101.0 | 141.0 | 104.4                         | 84.3    | 84.3   | 1647.1                 | 1024.2  | 2671.4  |
| 1988 | 153.0                         | 174.0 | 247.0 | 281.0 | 228.0 | 223.0 | 167.0 | 201.0 | 270.0 | 307.0 | 327.0 | 322.0 | 228.3                         | 263.3   | 245.8  | 3602.5                 | 4158.5  | 7761.1  |
| 1989 | 346.0                         | 208.0 | 213.0 | 195.0 | 163.0 | 159.0 | 114.0 | 89.8  | 123.0 | 106.0 | 100.0 | 120.0 | 140.6                         | 182.2   | 161.4  | 2218.8                 | 2864.9  | 5083.8  |
| 1990 | 71.5                          | 97.4  | 154.0 | 145.0 | 153.0 | 140.0 | 98.5  | 138.0 | 168.0 | 139.0 | 160.0 | 128.0 | 140.4                         | 125.0   | 132.7  | 2217.4                 | 1969.5  | 4186.9  |
| 1991 | 104.0                         | 149.0 | 197.0 | 129.0 | 135.0 | 154.0 | 90.2  | 81.6  | 112.0 | 126.0 | 150.0 | 175.0 | 125.3                         | 150.2   | 137.7  | 1975.2                 | 2361.7  | 4336.8  |
| 1992 | 135.0                         | 163.0 | 183.0 | 196.0 | 156.0 | 171.0 | 91.6  | 132.0 | 219.0 | 227.0 | 240.0 | 249.0 | 163.4                         | 199.3   | 180.4  | 2543.4                 | 3140.4  | 5683.8  |
| 1993 | 198.0                         | 216.0 | 312.0 | 293.0 | 200.0 | 353.0 | 259.0 | 317.0 | 395.0 | 263.0 |       |       | 302.8                         | 181.5   | 290.6  | 4726.7                 | 2860.8  | 7637.5  |
| Avg  | 108.7                         | 126.9 | 171.5 | 174.6 | 180.3 | 173.1 | 134.8 | 142.7 | 151.2 | 123.6 | 144.7 | 113.3 | 159.4                         | 124.9   | 144.2  | 2519.3                 | 1964.3  | 4453.6  |
| Max  | 346.0                         | 419.0 | 534.0 | 499.0 | 468.0 | 400.0 | 362.0 | 463.0 | 427.0 | 363.0 | 327.0 | 322.0 | 435.2                         | 249.7   | 370.2  | 6878.7                 | 5175.1  | 11647.7 |
| Min  | 0.3                           | 0.3   | 8.1   | 26.0  | 52.2  | 25.6  | 11.3  | 11.5  | 17.1  | 20.1  | 13.8  | 20.7  | 30.1                          | 27.5    | 36.2   | 474.1                  | 430.8   | 1142.9  |

Table A.26 Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharge of the Syr Darya

Station : Kazalinsk

| Year | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |         |        | Discharge Volume (MCM) |         |         |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------|
|      | Jan                           | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr to Sep                    | Oct-Mar | Annual | Apr to Sep             | Oct-Mar | Annual  |
| 1970 | 264.0                         | 383.0 | 485.0 | 436.0 | 332.0 | 267.0 | 248.0 | 264.0 | 214.0 | 268.0 | 257.0 | 233.0 | 293.5                         | 315.0   | 304.3  | 4637.4                 | 4949.7  | 9578.1  |
| 1971 | 299.0                         | 326.0 | 414.0 | 416.0 | 312.0 | 180.0 | 164.0 | 229.0 | 316.0 | 194.0 | 125.0 | 104.0 | 274.5                         | 243.7   | 259.1  | 4329.9                 | 3820.5  | 8150.5  |
| 1972 | 74.4                          | 117.0 | 165.0 | 442.0 | 336.0 | 231.0 | 201.0 | 252.0 | 314.0 | 191.0 | 166.0 | 165.0 | 296.0                         | 146.4   | 224.2  | 4674.6                 | 2318.1  | 6089.7  |
| 1973 | 115.0                         | 159.0 | 294.0 | 478.0 | 378.0 | 278.0 | 263.0 | 374.0 | 382.0 | 242.0 | 240.0 | 194.0 | 358.8                         | 207.3   | 263.1  | 5668.3                 | 3270.0  | 8938.3  |
| 1974 | 132.0                         | 153.0 | 165.0 | 115.0 | 69.9  | 29.1  | 3.7   | 12.3  | 16.7  | 14.7  | 15.4  | 8.0   | 41.1                          | 81.3    | 61.2   | 646.8                  | 1266.3  | 1913.2  |
| 1975 | 45.4                          | 48.4  | 60.9  | 9.2   | 3.9   | 3.9   | 1.6   | 1.1   | 4.0   | 10.8  | 16.6  | 27.4  | 3.9                           | 34.9    | 19.4   | 61.8                   | 547.1   | 608.9   |
| 1976 | 56.7                          | 43.5  | 35.4  | 14.8  | 5.7   | 9.2   | 8.1   | 7.6   | 6.9   | 6.6   | 7.7   | 13.1  | 8.7                           | 27.2    | 17.9   | 137.1                  | 428.4   | 565.6   |
| 1977 | 19.4                          | 28.6  | 36.6  | 6.3   | 10.0  | 4.4   | 4.6   | 3.8   | 6.7   | 13.1  | 17.2  | 32.2  | 6.0                           | 24.5    | 15.2   | 94.6                   | 385.1   | 479.7   |
| 1978 | 45.0                          | 34.9  | 41.0  | 15.8  | 13.6  | 21.8  | 13.9  | 14.6  | 24.7  | 15.5  | 18.3  | 39.0  | 17.4                          | 32.3    | 24.8   | 274.2                  | 508.2   | 782.4   |
| 1979 | 52.9                          | 63.3  | 68.4  | 10.7  | 131.0 | 170.0 | 122.0 | 122.0 | 130.0 | 96.8  | 72.0  | 141.0 | 116.8                         | 82.4    | 99.6   | 1849.0                 | 1301.6  | 3150.6  |
| 1980 | 121.0                         | 69.9  | 135.0 | 131.0 | 25.3  | 28.8  | 112.0 | 85.3  | 87.1  | 75.5  | 87.1  | 84.3  | 83.3                          | 95.5    | 89.4   | 1316.5                 | 1514.6  | 2831.1  |
| 1981 | 85.5                          | 55.1  | 48.2  | 18.9  | 32.8  | 97.0  | 43.8  | 106.0 | 152.0 | 169.0 | 84.1  | 89.6  | 75.1                          | 78.6    | 76.8   | 1483.5                 | 1241.3  | 2424.8  |
| 1982 | 108.0                         | 109.0 | 120.0 | 66.6  | 8.6   | 21.2  | 9.1   | 29.8  | 49.2  | 41.8  | 52.7  | 45.9  | 30.8                          | 79.6    | 55.2   | 482.4                  | 1245.9  | 1728.3  |
| 1983 | 79.6                          | 76.1  | 43.4  | 5.8   | 7.2   | 6.9   | 5.5   | 20.4  | 24.9  | 17.5  | 20.7  | 39.8  | 11.8                          | 47.9    | 29.8   | 186.5                  | 746.6   | 933.0   |
| 1984 | 43.6                          | 37.4  | 42.2  | 29.5  | 7.5   | 5.9   | 4.9   | 5.3   | 10.3  | 12.6  | 13.4  | 15.1  | 10.6                          | 27.4    | 19.0   | 165.9                  | 432.4   | 598.4   |
| 1985 | 18.1                          | 34.1  | 60.9  | 35.2  | 7.4   | 12.8  | 6.5   | 12.0  | 16.6  | 13.0  | 11.5  | 20.8  | 15.1                          | 28.1    | 21.6   | 236.8                  | 441.2   | 678.0   |
| 1986 | 42.0                          | 37.5  | 22.8  | 8.6   | 8.9   | 9.1   | 6.4   | 4.5   | 7.2   | 8.8   | 13.9  | 24.8  | 7.5                           | 25.0    | 16.2   | 117.8                  | 390.3   | 508.1   |
| 1987 | 22.1                          | 20.2  | 9.7   | 14.0  | 11.5  | 17.3  | 24.8  | 36.4  | 119.0 | 139.0 | 82.9  | 125.0 | 37.2                          | 66.5    | 51.8   | 584.3                  | 1056.0  | 1640.3  |
| 1988 | 178.0                         | 221.0 | 252.0 | 237.0 | 156.0 | 173.0 | 89.8  | 171.0 | 242.0 | 272.0 | 271.0 | 345.0 | 178.1                         | 256.5   | 217.3  | 2806.3                 | 4060.5  | 6866.8  |
| 1989 | 220.0                         | 258.0 | 195.0 | 160.0 | 84.7  | 110.0 | 59.1  | 73.6  | 136.0 | 115.0 | 105.0 | 138.0 | 103.9                         | 171.8   | 137.9  | 1634.6                 | 2685.5  | 4320.1  |
| 1990 | 125.0                         | 120.0 | 90.5  | 108.0 | 79.0  | 80.8  | 41.8  | 84.7  | 206.0 | 124.0 | 125.0 | 186.0 | 100.1                         | 128.4   | 114.2  | 1573.7                 | 2021.8  | 3595.5  |
| 1991 | 166.0                         | 148.0 | 141.0 | 149.0 | 67.4  | 93.5  | 39.0  | 38.3  | 108.0 | 127.0 | 153.0 | 182.0 | 81.2                          | 152.8   | 117.0  | 1275.3                 | 2417.3  | 3692.6  |
| 1992 | 199.0                         | 226.0 | 186.0 | 128.0 | 85.7  | 89.5  | 21.5  | 53.0  | 156.0 | 230.0 | 226.0 | 103.0 | 89.0                          | 195.0   | 142.0  | 1397.2                 | 3055.6  | 4452.8  |
| 1993 | 200.0                         | 240.0 | 280.0 | 245.0 | 180.0 | 220.0 | 160.0 | 280.0 | 350.0 | 320.0 | 300.0 | 350.0 | 239.2                         | 283.3   | 261.3  | 3773.1                 | 4465.2  | 8238.2  |
| 1994 | 390.0                         | 390.0 | 425.0 | 360.0 | 286.0 | 220.0 | 197.0 | 220.0 | 320.0 | 319.0 | 263.0 | 340.0 | 267.2                         | 371.2   | 319.2  | 4215.7                 | 5832.3  | 10048.1 |
| 1995 | 375.0                         | 380.0 | 400.0 | 220.0 | 180.0 | 88.2  | 34.9  | 25.5  | 42.0  | 33.9  | 38.8  | 85.0  | 98.4                          | 218.8   | 158.6  | 1551.6                 | 3414.1  | 4965.7  |
| Avg  | 133.7                         | 145.3 | 162.2 | 149.6 | 108.5 | 94.9  | 73.7  | 97.4  | 132.4 | 116.2 | 111.3 | 120.8 | 109.4                         | 131.6   | 120.5  | 1725.9                 | 2069.5  | 3795.3  |
| Max  | 390.0                         | 390.0 | 485.0 | 478.0 | 378.0 | 278.0 | 263.0 | 374.0 | 382.0 | 330.0 | 363.0 | 350.0 | 358.8                         | 371.2   | 319.2  | 5668.3                 | 5832.3  | 10048.1 |
| Min  | 18.1                          | 20.2  | 9.7   | 5.8   | 3.9   | 3.9   | 1.6   | 1.1   | 4.0   | 6.6   | 7.7   | 8.0   | 3.9                           | 24.5    | 15.2   | 61.8                   | 385.1   | 479.7   |

Table A.27 Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharges of the Syr Darya

Station : Kerateren

| Year | Monthly Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Seasonal Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |            |        | Discharge Volume (MCM) |            |        |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|------------|--------|------------------------|------------|--------|
|      | Jan                                   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr to Sep                             | Oct to Mar | Annual | Apr to Sep             | Oct to Mar | Annual |
| 1993 | 260.0                                 | 300.0 | 300.0 | 200.0 | 157.0 | 178.0 | 150.0 | 168.0 | 360.0 | 328.0 | 349.0 | 320.0 | 202.1                                  | 209.5      | 255.8  | 3485.1                 | 4855.9     | 8051.0 |
| 1994 | 360.0                                 | 360.0 | 410.0 | 310.0 | 220.0 | 187.0 | 196.0 | 236.0 | 286.0 | 280.0 | 280.0 | 307.0 | 239.2                                  | 332.8      | 286.0  | 3775.9                 | 5231.3     | 9007.1 |
| 1995 | 327.0                                 | 260.0 | 280.0 | 285.0 | 217.0 | 96.0  | 11.0  | 8.0   | 50.0  | 63.0  | 44.0  | 80.0  | 111.2                                  | 175.7      | 143.4  | 1749.3                 | 2751.8     | 4501.1 |
| 1996 | 260.0                                 | 230.0 | 270.0 | 170.0 | 97.5  | 28.7  | 24.9  | 73.2  | 164.0 | 236.0 | 242.5 | 279.8 | 93.1                                   | 259.7      | 176.4  | 1464.0                 | 4109.0     | 5573.0 |
| Avg  | 301.8                                 | 287.5 | 315.0 | 241.3 | 172.9 | 122.4 | 95.5  | 121.3 | 215.0 | 226.7 | 238.9 | 246.7 | 161.4                                  | 209.4      | 215.4  | 2543.6                 | 4239.5     | 6783.0 |
| Max  | 360.0                                 | 360.0 | 410.0 | 310.0 | 220.0 | 187.0 | 196.0 | 236.0 | 360.0 | 328.0 | 349.0 | 320.0 | 239.2                                  | 332.8      | 286.0  | 3775.9                 | 5231.3     | 9007.1 |
| Min  | 260.0                                 | 230.0 | 270.0 | 170.0 | 97.5  | 28.7  | 11.0  | 8.0   | 50.0  | 63.0  | 44.0  | 80.0  | 93.1                                   | 175.7      | 143.4  | 1464.0                 | 2751.8     | 4501.1 |

Table A.28 Summary of Monthly, Seasonal and Annual Discharges in the Syr Darya

| Station                          |     | Monthly Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | Seasonal Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |         |        | Discharge Volume (MCM) |         |         |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                  |     | Jan                                   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr-Sep                                | Oct-Mar | Annual | Apr-Sep                | Oct-Mar | Annual  |
| Chardara<br>(1970-1995)          | Avg | 190.1                                 | 203.2 | 292.2 | 591.0 | 855.1  | 744.6  | 676.1  | 359.5 | 182.2 | 170.7 | 188.9 | 201.6 | 568.1                                  | 207.8   | 387.9  | 8998.1                 | 3274.1  | 12272.1 |
|                                  | Max | 525.0                                 | 615.0 | 782.0 | 892.0 | 1250.0 | 1130.0 | 1060.0 | 803.0 | 512.0 | 526.0 | 488.0 | 432.0 | 881.2                                  | 480.3   | 677.9  | 13969.8                | 7584.4  | 21452.7 |
|                                  | Min | 48.8                                  | 50.1  | 51.1  | 369.0 | 501.0  | 333.0  | 303.0  | 61.7  | 46.6  | 50.6  | 49.9  | 55.3  | 278.3                                  | 54.3    | 166.5  | 4105.2                 | 858.7   | 5265.8  |
| Koktyube<br>(1976-1993)          | Avg | 165.3                                 | 178.3 | 256.3 | 418.3 | 741.4  | 671.9  | 607.0  | 368.0 | 200.6 | 162.1 | 165.7 | 179.6 | 502.3                                  | 181.9   | 342.1  | 8185.4                 | 2968.2  | 11153.6 |
|                                  | Max | 436.0                                 | 441.0 | 681.0 | 693.0 | 1080.0 | 1030.0 | 865.0  | 796.0 | 536.0 | 491.0 | 468.0 | 471.0 | 804.7                                  | 470.5   | 637.6  | 12737.3                | 7413.4  | 20150.6 |
|                                  | Min | 46.3                                  | 55.6  | 59.0  | 222.0 | 471.0  | 294.0  | 245.0  | 127.0 | 67.9  | 59.9  | 52.9  | 56.2  | 246.3                                  | 61.4    | 157.3  | 4984.1                 | 970.7   | 5954.8  |
| Tomenariyk<br>(1970-1993)        | Avg | 184.6                                 | 194.6 | 241.9 | 362.6 | 611.8  | 543.1  | 469.3  | 335.9 | 201.2 | 162.5 | 164.2 | 178.1 | 420.7                                  | 187.6   | 304.1  | 6661.5                 | 2954.4  | 9618.8  |
|                                  | Max | 673.0                                 | 601.0 | 571.0 | 793.0 | 1010.0 | 924.0  | 807.0  | 715.0 | 498.0 | 461.0 | 460.0 | 476.0 | 758.0                                  | 476.8   | 592.8  | 12095.8                | 7515.1  | 18726.9 |
|                                  | Min | 57.3                                  | 55.3  | 48.4  | 132.0 | 324.0  | 181.0  | 164.0  | 91.6  | 53.5  | 50.0  | 51.7  | 48.0  | 165.3                                  | 53.8    | 121.7  | 2620.8                 | 850.7   | 3850.9  |
| Kergelmcs<br>(1970-1991)         | Avg | 134.3                                 | 160.7 | 202.8 | 267.6 | 483.7  | 456.6  | 400.0  | 297.6 | 177.8 | 138.4 | 138.0 | 145.2 | 347.2                                  | 148.4   | 252.9  | 5502.0                 | 2332.8  | 7834.8  |
|                                  | Max | 368.0                                 | 611.0 | 535.0 | 646.0 | 776.0  | 708.0  | 658.0  | 586.0 | 372.0 | 347.0 | 381.0 | 411.0 | 613.7                                  | 402.5   | 478.9  | 9718.3                 | 6282.5  | 15074.8 |
|                                  | Min | 41.4                                  | 38.2  | 59.0  | 71.1  | 264.0  | 155.0  | 135.0  | 97.1  | 41.4  | 38.9  | 34.7  | 36.5  | 135.4                                  | 52.4    | 97.4   | 2148.9                 | 823.9   | 3034.8  |
| Kzyl-Orda<br>(1970-1995)         | Avg | 169.3                                 | 183.1 | 215.6 | 213.9 | 254.9  | 235.3  | 191.5  | 181.7 | 166.9 | 133.5 | 149.2 | 165.2 | 207.9                                  | 169.3   | 188.6  | 3287.6                 | 2663.6  | 5951.2  |
|                                  | Max | 471.7                                 | 564.0 | 443.0 | 570.0 | 610.0  | 471.0  | 426.0  | 516.0 | 412.3 | 393.0 | 404.0 | 411.0 | 480.7                                  | 404.7   | 399.0  | 7609.4                 | 6327.9  | 12548.4 |
|                                  | Min | 44.4                                  | 46.5  | 58.9  | 43.5  | 104.0  | 57.7   | 35.4   | 40.2  | 28.3  | 24.1  | 39.6  | 26.9  | 56.6                                   | 49.0    | 58.4   | 895.8                  | 769.1   | 1841.8  |
| Karaozek<br>(1970-1995)          | Avg | 136.6                                 | 152.4 | 179.1 | 189.8 | 243.1  | 225.0  | 183.7  | 172.9 | 167.9 | 138.5 | 132.1 | 107.9 | 197.1                                  | 137.0   | 170.2  | 3116.6                 | 2155.2  | 5271.8  |
|                                  | Max | 412.0                                 | 457.3 | 494.3 | 581.0 | 538.0  | 462.0  | 391.0  | 473.0 | 396.3 | 393.7 | 385.3 | 282.7 | 440.2                                  | 393.8   | 374.2  | 6966.6                 | 6177.2  | 11781.6 |
|                                  | Min | 36.1                                  | 26.1  | 26.5  | 23.5  | 79.8   | 40.7   | 23.2   | 21.6  | 17.1  | 18.9  | 14.7  | 18.2  | 40.0                                   | 27.1    | 42.2   | 633.4                  | 427.3   | 1331.3  |
| Zhusali<br>(1970-1993)           | Avg | 108.7                                 | 126.9 | 171.5 | 174.6 | 180.3  | 173.1  | 134.8  | 142.7 | 151.2 | 123.6 | 114.7 | 113.3 | 152.4                                  | 124.9   | 144.2  | 2519.3                 | 1964.3  | 4433.6  |
|                                  | Max | 346.0                                 | 449.0 | 534.0 | 499.0 | 468.0  | 400.0  | 362.0  | 463.0 | 427.0 | 363.0 | 327.0 | 372.0 | 435.2                                  | 349.7   | 370.2  | 6878.7                 | 5475.1  | 11647.7 |
|                                  | Min | 0.3                                   | 0.3   | 8.1   | 26.0  | 52.2   | 25.6   | 11.3   | 11.5  | 17.1  | 20.1  | 13.8  | 20.7  | 30.1                                   | 27.5    | 36.2   | 474.1                  | 430.8   | 1142.9  |
| Kazalinsk<br>(1970-1995)         | Avg | 133.7                                 | 145.3 | 162.2 | 149.6 | 108.5  | 94.9   | 73.7   | 92.4  | 132.4 | 116.2 | 111.3 | 120.8 | 109.4                                  | 131.6   | 120.5  | 1725.9                 | 2069.5  | 3795.3  |
|                                  | Max | 390.0                                 | 390.0 | 485.0 | 478.0 | 378.0  | 278.0  | 263.0  | 374.0 | 382.0 | 330.0 | 363.0 | 350.0 | 358.8                                  | 371.2   | 319.2  | 5668.3                 | 5832.3  | 10043.1 |
|                                  | Min | 18.1                                  | 20.2  | 9.7   | 5.8   | 3.9    | 3.9    | 1.6    | 1.1   | 4.0   | 6.6   | 7.7   | 8.0   | 3.9                                    | 24.5    | 15.2   | 61.8                   | 385.1   | 479.7   |
| Karataren<br>(1993-1996)         | Avg | 301.8                                 | 287.5 | 315.0 | 241.3 | 172.9  | 122.4  | 95.5   | 121.3 | 215.0 | 226.7 | 238.9 | 246.7 | 161.4                                  | 269.4   | 215.4  | 2543.6                 | 4239.5  | 6783.0  |
|                                  | Max | 360.0                                 | 360.0 | 410.0 | 310.0 | 220.0  | 187.0  | 196.0  | 236.0 | 360.0 | 328.0 | 349.0 | 320.0 | 239.2                                  | 332.8   | 286.0  | 3775.9                 | 5231.3  | 9007.1  |
|                                  | Min | 260.0                                 | 230.0 | 270.0 | 170.0 | 97.5   | 28.7   | 11.0   | 8.0   | 50.0  | 63.0  | 44.0  | 80.0  | 93.1                                   | 175.7   | 143.4  | 1454.0                 | 2751.8  | 4561.1  |
| Karaozek-<br>Flow<br>(1975-1995) | Avg | 40.8                                  | 49.2  | 53.5  | 34.7  | 18.0   | 18.2   | 12.5   | 12.8  | 13.1  | 15.5  | 20.5  | 20.4  | 17.6                                   | 25.1    | 21.6   | 276.8                  | 393.0   | 642.3   |
|                                  | Max | 139.0                                 | 218.0 | 292.0 | 92.7  | 95.4   | 63.0   | 77.0   | 65.0  | 56.4  | 53.0  | 67.9  | 128.0 | 61.1                                   | 67.2    | 59.0   | 965.1                  | 1047.2  | 1857.7  |
|                                  | Min | 3.2                                   | 4.5   | 8.3   | 2.7   | 0.5    | 0.8    | 0.2    | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.1                                    | 7.0     | 4.6    | 14.7                   | 111.1   | 142.4   |
| Keks-Mouth<br>(1971-1994)        | Avg | 12.0                                  | 13.1  | 17.2  | 25.4  | 21.8   | 10.0   | 7.7    | 8.6   | 12.4  | 12.9  | 12.7  | 12.6  | 14.3                                   | 13.4    | 13.9   | 226.2                  | 210.8   | 436.9   |
|                                  | Max | 27.3                                  | 26.1  | 28.3  | 44.1  | 43.0   | 34.4   | 16.2   | 22.0  | 30.7  | 24.3  | 24.9  | 26.9  | 31.7                                   | 26.3    | 29.0   | 455.8                  | 389.5   | 857.4   |
|                                  | Min | 5.1                                   | 4.4   | 9.0   | 5.5   | 3.0    | 1.0    | 1.5    | 2.1   | 5.3   | 4.5   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 3.1                                    | 5.5     | 4.3    | 62.4                   | 106.5   | 177.8   |
| Ariys-Rail St<br>(1970-1994)     | Avg | 18.3                                  | 27.8  | 47.3  | 56.9  | 26.6   | 12.1   | 6.9    | 6.2   | 8.1   | 8.1   | 10.1  | 15.0  | 19.5                                   | 21.1    | 20.3   | 306.3                  | 331.1   | 637.4   |
|                                  | Max | 61.4                                  | 97.2  | 133.0 | 162.0 | 81.9   | 40.0   | 16.0   | 10.4  | 25.1  | 14.6  | 19.1  | 53.7  | 50.2                                   | 62.7    | 56.4   | 788.4                  | 980.8   | 1769.1  |
|                                  | Min | 7.4                                   | 8.1   | 10.9  | 9.0   | 8.1    | 5.1    | 1.5    | 1.7   | 4.5   | 4.3   | 6.2   | 6.9   | 6.5                                    | 10.2    | 8.7    | 102.7                  | 159.0   | 273.5   |

Table A.29 Water Discharge in the Kuvandarya River

| Year    | Annual Discharge at the Head of the Kuvandarya River<br>(MCM) | Annual Discharge in the Kuvandarya river before Junction point with Collectors<br>(MCM) | Inflow from the North and South Collectors into the Kuvandarya River |       | Flow in the Kuvandarya River Below Junction Point with Collectors |  |  |
|---------|---|---|--|-------|---|--|--|
|         |   |   | Date of Flow   | (MCM) | Annual Discharge Volume<br>(MCM)                                  | Average Discharge<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Maximum Discharge<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) |
| 1991    | 37.9  | 14.6  | 21 May -31 Aug   | 210.8 | 225.4   | 19.2                                     | 33.4                                     |
| 1992    | 34.1  | 12.4  | 24 May -10 Sep   | 255.5 | 267.9   | 19.0                                     | 35.3                                     |
| 1993    | 79.6  | 33.7  | 21 May -11 Sep   | 362.0 | 395.7   | 22.7                                     | 41.6                                     |
| 1994    | 96.9  | 35.7  | 25 May -12 Sep   | 413.7 | 449.4   | 30.0                                     | 48.6                                     |
| 1995    | 49.1  | 16.8  | 21 May -10 Sep   | 290.7 | 307.5   | 21.7                                     | 36.3                                     |
| 1996    | 70.9  | 25.9  | 26 May -10 Sep   | 246.8 | 272.7   | 20.4                                     | 35.5                                     |
| Average | 61.4  | 23.2  |  | 296.6 | 319.8   | 22.2                                     | 38.5                                     |

Source : Zhanadarya Water Management Office, Kzyl-Orda

Table A.30 Average Monthly Flow in the Kuvandarya River

| Year    | Average Monthly Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) in the Kuvandarya River After Meeting of North and South Collector |      |      |      |      | Annual (MCM) |
|---------|--|------|------|------|------|--------------|
|         | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  |              |
| 1991    | 17.5   | 26.9 | 23.4 | 27.3 |      | 220.8        |
| 1992    | 4.2  | 29.9 | 26.5 | 27.8 | 6.8  | 255.5        |
| 1993    | 12.5   | 35.8 | 34.0 | 39.8 | 10.5 | 362.0        |
| 1994    | 21.7   | 38.8 | 45.5 | 39.2 | 12.0 | 413.7        |
| 1995    | 11.5   | 29.1 | 33.4 | 25.1 | 5.6  | 290.7        |
| 1996    | 8.5  | 22.7 | 25.2 | 31.7 | 4.4  | 246.8        |
| Average | 12.7   | 30.5 | 31.3 | 31.8 | 7.9  | 298.3        |

Source : Zhanadarya Water Management Office, Kzyl-Orda

Table A.31 Water Use in the Kuvandarya Area

| Year    | Hay Making Area<br>(ha) | Water Use for Hay Making<br>(MCM) | Lakes System |                 | Area of Other crops<br>(ha) | Water Use for Other Crops<br>(MCM) |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|         |                         |                                   | Area<br>(ha) | Volume<br>(MCM) |                             |                                    |
| 1991    | 12,300                  | 36.6                              | 460          | 5.1             | 255                         | 4.9                                |
| 1992    | 7,400                   | 19.2                              | 380          | 4.2             | 820                         | 13.8                               |
| 1993    | 8,100                   | 20.9                              | 400          | 4.6             | 857                         | 14.1                               |
| 1994    | 26,300                  | 79                                | 540          | 6.5             | 403                         | 6.7                                |
| 1995    | 18,610                  | 56.1                              | 410          | 5.0             | 790                         | 13.4                               |
| 1996    | 12,000                  | 35.8                              | 450          | 5.5             | 460                         | 7.9                                |
| Average | 14,118                  | 41                                | 440          | 5.2             | 598                         | 10.1                               |

Source : Zhanadarya Water Management Office, Kzyl-Orda

Table A.32 Major Lakes in the Zhanadarya and Kuvandarya River Canals

| Name of Canal | Name of Lake | Storage Capacity<br>(MCM) | Area<br>(ha) |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Zhanadarya    | Ala-Kashar   | 5.67                      | 378          |
| Kuvandarya    | Airport      | 2.2                       | 200          |
|               | Karatai      | 6.8                       | 500          |
|               | Karakol      | 5.83                      | 324          |
|               | Zanger       | 6.21                      | 690          |
|               | Akkol        | 2.93                      | 225          |
|               | Mariankol    | 8.25                      | 750          |
|               | Altynkol     | 3.3                       | 300          |
| Total         |              | 41.19                     | 3367         |

Source : Zhanadarya Water Management Office, Kzyl-Orda

Table A.33 SYR DARYA - Suspended Load (mg/l)

Station : Kergelmes

| Year | Suspended Load (mg/l) |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      | Year  |
|------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|      | Jan                   | Feb  | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  |       |
| 1970 | 150                   | 260  | 380   | 630   | 660   | 520   | 430   | 280   | 290  | 200  | 240  | 270  | 359.2 |
| 1971 | 39                    | 92   | 250   | 450   | 470   | 370   | 360   | 240   | 230  | 130  | 75   | 120  | 235.5 |
| 1972 | 33                    | 110  | 110   | 720   | 480   | 350   | 230   | 180   | 140  | 220  | 170  | 150  | 241.1 |
| 1973 | 38                    | 47   | 280   | 500   | 560   | 310   | 220   | 130   | 130  | 150  | 88   | 110  | 213.6 |
| 1974 | 34                    | 34   | 90    | 230   | 420   | 200   | 110   | 74    | 53   | 100  | 100  | 51   | 124.7 |
| 1975 | 26                    | 18   | 110   | 340   | 400   | 98    | 39    | 31    | 40   | 38   | 83   | 69   | 107.7 |
| 1976 | 18                    | 33   | 47    | 160   | 340   | 170   | 68    | 80    | 32   | 30   | 27   | 19   | 85.3  |
| 1977 | 17                    | 19   | 160   | 180   | 230   | 150   | 150   | 55    | 33   | 33   | 19   | 35   | 90.1  |
| 1978 | 18                    |      | 77    | 280   | 230   | 230   | 120   | 100   | 33   | 49   | 56   | 27   |       |
| 1979 | 25                    | 59   | 180   | 400   | 500   | 270   | 200   | 230   | 91   | 50   | 120  | 180  | 192.1 |
| 1980 | 64                    | 40   | 85    | 390   | 410   | 230   | 210   | 150   | 59   | 54   | 47   | 45   | 148.7 |
| 1981 | 44                    | 81   | 71    | 440   | 340   | 220   | 190   | 150   | 62   | 45   |      |      |       |
| 1982 | 21                    | 28   | 190   | 190   | 430   | 230   | 180   | 100   | 60   | 35   | 43   | 31   | 128.2 |
| 1983 | 30                    | 53   | 68    | 43    | 430   | 270   | 200   | 130   |      |      |      |      |       |
| 1984 | 26                    | 27   | 130   | 180   | 330   | 150   | 140   | 98    | 38   | 13   | 6.4  | 33   | 97.6  |
| 1985 | 27                    | 56   | 46    | 220   | 340   | 260   | 180   | 110   | 63   | 45   | 31   | 30   | 117.3 |
| 1986 | 20                    | 25   | 34    | 290   | 450   | 290   | 120   | 52    | 36   | 42   | 34   | 43   | 119.7 |
| 1987 | 28                    | 18   | 33    | 200   | 420   | 230   | 200   | 110   | 99   | 52   | 95   | 25   | 125.8 |
| 1988 | 38                    | 41   | 160   | 240   | 130   | 82    | 170   | 170   | 220  | 190  | 230  | 200  | 155.9 |
| 1989 |                       | 110  | 160   | 150   | 240   | 190   | 90    | 69    | 55   | 150  | 150  | 190  | 141.3 |
| AVG. | 36.6                  | 60.6 | 133.1 | 311.7 | 390.5 | 241.0 | 180.4 | 127.0 | 92.8 | 85.6 | 89.7 | 90.4 | 153.3 |
| MAX. | 150                   | 260  | 380   | 720   | 660   | 520   | 430   | 280   | 290  | 220  | 240  | 270  | 359.0 |
| MIN. | 17                    | 18   | 33    | 43    | 130   | 82    | 39    | 31    | 32   | 13   | 6.4  | 19   | 85.3  |

Table A.34 SYR DARYA - Suspended Load (mg/l)

Station : Tomenariyk

| Year | Suspended Load (mg/l) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      | Year  |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|      | Jan                   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  |       |
| 1970 | 270                   | 520   | 230   | 410   | 520   | 440   | 450   | 320   | 240  | 230  | 210  | 200  | 336.7 |
| 1971 | 110                   | 260   | 450   | 510   | 430   | 410   | 360   | 270   | 220  | 87   | 74   | 82   | 271.9 |
| 1972 | 49                    | 93    | 660   | 620   | 460   | 350   | 330   | 330   | 140  | 83   | 140  | 160  | 284.6 |
| 1973 | 70                    | 200   | 250   | 530   | 480   | 430   | 370   | 240   | 130  | 67   | 60   | 54   | 240.1 |
| 1974 | 44                    | 28    | 85    | 120   | 320   | 230   | 140   | 21    | 51   | 20   | 25   | 65   | 95.8  |
| 1975 | 73                    | 60    | 46    | 440   | 210   | 72    | 45    | 13    | 20   | 25   | 56   | 60   | 93.3  |
| 1976 | 18                    | 75    | 32    |       | 210   | 310   | 160   | 29    | 4.9  | 6.3  | 14   | 5.6  |       |
| 1977 | 7.7                   | 12    | 120   | 210   | 580   | 170   | 130   | 47    | 18   | 24   | 11   | 9    | 111.6 |
| 1978 | 7.4                   | 20    | 100   | 320   | 240   | 66    | 87    | 77    | 21   | 3.4  | 53   | 120  | 92.9  |
| 1979 | 15                    | 130   | 230   | 380   | 76    | 33    | 11    | 46    | 14   | 72   |      |      |       |
| 1980 | 25                    | 56    | 300   | 150   | 110   |       |       |       |      |      | 22   |      |       |
| 1981 | 32                    | 44    | 67    | 180   | 94    | 130   | 40    |       |      |      |      |      |       |
| 1982 | 14                    | 34    | 72    | 170   | 110   | 160   | 130   |       | 40   | 9.9  | 17   | 57   |       |
| 1983 | 45                    | 35    | 18    | 12    | 48    |       | 19    |       |      |      |      |      |       |
| 1984 | 17                    | 130   | 74    | 240   | 110   | 130   | 61    | 23    | 5.2  | 26   | 32   |      |       |
| 1985 | 41                    | 21    | 70    | 210   | 91    | 88    | 54    | 38    | 84   | 84   | 26   |      |       |
| 1986 | 17                    | 16    | 14    | 230   | 210   | 160   | 130   | 47    | 19   | 38   | 23   | 31   | 77.9  |
| 1987 | 30                    | 53    | 55    | 420   | 240   | 130   | 55    | 28    | 59   | 79   | 150  | 140  | 119.9 |
| 1988 | 110                   | 190   | 280   | 200   | 110   | 90    | 120   | 270   | 110  | 97   | 82   | 51   | 142.5 |
| 1989 | 48                    | 160   | 210   | 210   | 280   | 120   | 180   | 120   | 80   | 43   | 54   | 64   | 130.8 |
| AVG. | 52.2                  | 106.9 | 168.2 | 292.7 | 246.5 | 195.5 | 151.2 | 119.9 | 73.9 | 58.5 | 61.7 | 78.5 | 133.8 |
| MAX. | 270                   | 520   | 660   | 620   | 580   | 440   | 450   | 330   | 240  | 230  | 210  | 200  | 337.0 |
| MIN. | 7.4                   | 12    | 14    | 12    | 48    | 33    | 11    | 13    | 4.9  | 3.4  | 11   | 5.6  | 77.9  |

Table A.35 Estimated Discharge in the Syr Darya at the Upstream of the Kzyl-Headworks

| Year | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |         |        |         | Discharge Volume (MCM) |         |         |         |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|      | Jan                           | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Apr-Sep                       | Oct-Mar | Annual | Apr-Sep | Oct-Mar                | Annual  | Apr-Sep | Oct-Mar |
| 1970 | 400.0                         | 564.0 | 416.0 | 470.5 | 694.5 | 686.6 | 601.0 | 528.0 | 338.0 | 301.0 | 336.0 | 411.0 | 553.1                         | 404.7   | 478.9  | 8759.3  | 6327.9                 | 15087.3 |         |         |
| 1971 | 268.0                         | 397.0 | 448.0 | 427.5 | 685.2 | 567.7 | 512.0 | 472.0 | 324.9 | 158.0 | 98.7  | 110.0 | 498.2                         | 246.6   | 372.4  | 7892.8  | 3851.8                 | 11744.5 |         |         |
| 1972 | 78.1                          | 125.0 | 249.0 | 642.5 | 735.1 | 642.4 | 582.4 | 518.1 | 314.0 | 221.0 | 235.0 | 270.0 | 572.4                         | 196.4   | 384.4  | 9061.0  | 3113.5                 | 12174.5 |         |         |
| 1973 | 200.0                         | 184.0 | 294.0 | 539.0 | 874.3 | 749.4 | 681.1 | 672.1 | 400.1 | 257.0 | 251.0 | 228.0 | 652.7                         | 235.7   | 444.2  | 10342.7 | 3717.9                 | 14060.6 |         |         |
| 1974 | 127.0                         | 122.0 | 167.0 | 198.9 | 450.6 | 370.6 | 288.0 | 162.5 | 29.1  | 47.9  | 65.9  | 47.3  | 249.9                         | 96.2    | 173.1  | 3965.0  | 1508.4                 | 5473.4  |         |         |
| 1975 | 77.0                          | 63.4  | 96.4  | 116.8 | 277.4 | 240.4 | 202.8 | 142.6 | 36.7  | 33.5  | 42.0  | 48.4  | 169.5                         | 60.1    | 114.8  | 2689.2  | 946.0                  | 3635.2  |         |         |
| 1976 | 84.2                          | 47.0  | 68.0  | 85.7  | 284.2 | 286.3 | 237.3 | 168.0 | 34.4  | 24.1  | 39.6  | 40.6  | 182.7                         | 50.6    | 116.6  | 2900.4  | 801.5                  | 3701.9  |         |         |
| 1977 | 45.0                          | 46.5  | 78.7  | 77.9  | 324.7 | 326.6 | 289.2 | 158.4 | 36.4  | 41.9  | 41.8  | 74.2  | 202.2                         | 54.7    | 128.4  | 3211.3  | 863.2                  | 4074.5  |         |         |
| 1978 | 51.9                          | 46.9  | 72.6  | 131.3 | 409.3 | 408.2 | 324.5 | 246.9 | 86.1  | 68.3  | 80.7  | 106.7 | 267.7                         | 71.2    | 169.5  | 4248.3  | 1124.8                 | 5373.2  |         |         |
| 1979 | 82.9                          | 131.0 | 152.1 | 219.8 | 629.8 | 563.4 | 522.8 | 401.1 | 158.5 | 88.7  | 139.2 | 183.7 | 415.9                         | 129.6   | 272.7  | 6602.2  | 2036.7                 | 8638.9  |         |         |
| 1980 | 132.0                         | 99.2  | 199.0 | 280.3 | 442.4 | 425.2 | 387.5 | 325.2 | 97.6  | 90.5  | 93.0  | 136.0 | 326.4                         | 125.0   | 225.7  | 5175.6  | 1983.0                 | 7158.6  |         |         |
| 1981 | 97.7                          | 76.8  | 103.0 | 165.0 | 428.2 | 503.5 | 431.7 | 350.3 | 164.3 | 117.0 | 108.0 | 103.0 | 340.5                         | 100.9   | 220.7  | 5400.1  | 1592.4                 | 6992.5  |         |         |
| 1982 | 96.2                          | 127.7 | 191.7 | 155.7 | 343.9 | 425.8 | 387.8 | 262.5 | 89.6  | 64.5  | 73.7  | 59.3  | 277.6                         | 102.2   | 189.9  | 4402.7  | 1602.5                 | 6005.2  |         |         |
| 1983 | 91.8                          | 99.5  | 65.3  | 62.5  | 344.8 | 371.4 | 329.9 | 222.9 | 76.9  | 45.8  | 73.5  | 57.5  | 234.7                         | 72.2    | 153.5  | 3727.9  | 1128.6                 | 4856.5  |         |         |
| 1984 | 73.6                          | 86.6  | 94.1  | 96.7  | 351.7 | 360.3 | 312.9 | 190.6 | 42.0  | 35.8  | 56.4  | 41.1  | 225.7                         | 64.6    | 145.1  | 3584.0  | 1018.2                 | 4602.2  |         |         |
| 1985 | 53.0                          | 78.4  | 119.0 | 123.7 | 331.7 | 354.5 | 302.8 | 185.1 | 73.0  | 58.7  | 52.2  | 52.9  | 228.5                         | 69.0    | 148.8  | 3623.9  | 1084.6                 | 4708.5  |         |         |
| 1986 | 53.4                          | 57.7  | 58.9  | 54.9  | 272.4 | 330.5 | 255.2 | 133.3 | 36.8  | 52.9  | 44.4  | 26.9  | 180.5                         | 49.0    | 114.8  | 2864.6  | 769.1                  | 3633.7  |         |         |
| 1987 | 44.4                          | 47.6  | 63.2  | 90.3  | 360.9 | 412.9 | 358.0 | 224.1 | 170.3 | 102.7 | 111.4 | 149.0 | 269.4                         | 86.4    | 177.9  | 4271.4  | 1366.2                 | 5637.7  |         |         |
| 1988 | 175.7                         | 257.3 | 360.7 | 391.6 | 424.5 | 489.2 | 425.3 | 330.4 | 279.3 | 289.0 | 327.0 | 385.7 | 390.0                         | 299.2   | 344.6  | 6167.8  | 4735.9                 | 10903.7 |         |         |
| 1989 | 304.3                         | 205.7 | 256.3 | 209.4 | 411.0 | 421.2 | 345.2 | 264.3 | 157.0 | 122.7 | 122.0 | 138.7 | 301.3                         | 191.6   | 246.5  | 4774.5  | 3015.4                 | 7789.9  |         |         |
| 1990 | 117.0                         | 120.7 | 191.3 | 263.0 | 422.0 | 408.3 | 334.1 | 314.2 | 201.0 | 178.7 | 188.3 | 231.3 | 323.8                         | 171.2   | 247.5  | 5128.0  | 2704.1                 | 7832.0  |         |         |
| 1991 | 242.0                         | 264.7 | 314.0 | 294.9 | 397.2 | 412.1 | 323.8 | 237.6 | 149.4 | 157.7 | 195.0 | 268.0 | 302.5                         | 240.2   | 271.4  | 4787.2  | 3775.0                 | 8562.2  |         |         |
| 1992 | 325.0                         | 345.3 | 299.3 | 397.5 | 429.9 | 433.4 | 339.1 | 326.6 | 241.3 | 244.7 | 260.0 | 271.7 | 361.3                         | 291.0   | 326.1  | 5713.5  | 4594.3                 | 10307.9 |         |         |
| 1993 | 317.0                         | 357.7 | 395.3 | 493.9 | 515.7 | 655.1 | 543.3 | 533.0 | 412.3 | 393.0 | 339.0 | 283.3 | 528.9                         | 347.6   | 438.2  | 8364.6  | 5463.4                 | 13827.9 |         |         |
| 1994 | 393.3                         | 344.3 | 408.7 | 510.4 | 660.0 | 567.1 | 589.2 | 519.8 | 386.3 | 230.0 | 404.0 | 292.5 | 538.8                         | 345.5   | 442.1  | 8532.0  | 5427.6                 | 13959.6 |         |         |
| 1995 | 471.7                         | 464.7 | 443.0 | 413.5 | 419.7 | 372.7 | 294.7 | 154.7 | 63.8  | 44.7  | 100.7 | 278.7 | 286.5                         | 300.6   | 293.5  | 4531.2  | 4700.9                 | 9232.1  |         |         |
| Avg  | 169.3                         | 183.1 | 215.6 | 265.9 | 458.5 | 453.3 | 392.4 | 310.2 | 169.2 | 133.5 | 149.2 | 165.2 | 341.6                         | 169.3   | 255.4  | 5412.4  | 2663.6                 | 8075.9  |         |         |
| Max  | 471.7                         | 564.0 | 448.0 | 642.5 | 874.3 | 749.4 | 681.1 | 672.1 | 412.3 | 393.0 | 404.0 | 411.0 | 652.7                         | 404.7   | 478.9  | 10342.7 | 6327.9                 | 15087.3 |         |         |
| Min  | 44.4                          | 46.5  | 58.9  | 54.9  | 272.4 | 240.4 | 202.8 | 133.3 | 29.1  | 24.1  | 39.6  | 26.9  | 169.5                         | 49.0    | 114.8  | 2689.2  | 769.1                  | 3633.7  |         |         |

Table A.36 Estimated Available Monthly Discharge for the Kzyl-Orda Left Main Canal

| Year    | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |       |     | Discharge (MCM) |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------------|
|         | Apr                           | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep | Apr-Sep         |
| 1976    | 40.1                          | 158.6 | 162.9 | 132.0 | 85.1  | 0.0 | 1532.4          |
| 1977    | 24.0                          | 185.1 | 192.2 | 166.8 | 91.9  | 0.0 | 1749.1          |
| 1978    | 23.9                          | 210.4 | 203.8 | 171.8 | 111.2 | 0.0 | 1911.5          |
| 1979    | 70.3                          | 212.9 | 211.5 | 216.2 | 152.8 | 6.9 | 2306.8          |
| 1980    | 45.8                          | 207.9 | 218.3 | 211.0 | 130.7 | 0.0 | 2156.9          |
| 1981    | 28.3                          | 199.0 | 213.2 | 224.5 | 144.6 | 0.0 | 2147.4          |
| 1982    | 17.8                          | 143.6 | 224.4 | 217.4 | 152.4 | 3.8 | 2012.6          |
| 1983    | 4.7                           | 194.8 | 206.7 | 186.7 | 101.7 | 1.0 | 1852.4          |
| 1984    | 5.6                           | 187.4 | 199.3 | 177.8 | 95.9  | 0.0 | 1766.3          |
| 1985    | 3.3                           | 162.8 | 183.2 | 156.2 | 103.3 | 0.0 | 1614.7          |
| 1986    | 0.8                           | 137.2 | 184.2 | 137.4 | 67.4  | 0.0 | 1395.4          |
| 1987    | 0.0                           | 169.1 | 195.1 | 159.4 | 100.6 | 0.0 | 1654.7          |
| 1988    | 71.0                          | 166.1 | 191.7 | 186.2 | 86.5  | 0.0 | 1856.3          |
| 1989    | 10.7                          | 172.5 | 169.0 | 152.9 | 94.5  | 0.0 | 1590.4          |
| 1990    | 47.9                          | 180.7 | 158.1 | 139.2 | 87.1  | 0.0 | 1624.3          |
| 1991    | 46.9                          | 163.5 | 162.7 | 154.8 | 83.9  | 0.0 | 1620.4          |
| 1992    | 99.0                          | 180.0 | 180.3 | 177.2 | 124.3 | 0.0 | 2013.5          |
| 1993    | 114.5                         | 188.8 | 187.8 | 206.8 | 155.7 | 0.0 | 2260.2          |
| 1994    | 89.7                          | 193.4 | 198.2 | 206.7 | 129.2 | 0.0 | 2164.0          |
| 1995    | 95.8                          | 163.0 | 187.1 | 152.6 | 84.1  | 0.0 | 1803.9          |
| 1996    | 68.9                          | 208.0 | 172.0 | 182.2 | 116.7 | 1.0 | 1934.5          |
| Average | 43.3                          | 180.2 | 190.6 | 176.9 | 109.6 | 0.6 | 1858.0          |
| Max     | 114.5                         | 212.9 | 224.4 | 224.5 | 155.7 | 6.9 | 2306.8          |
| Min     | 0.0                           | 137.2 | 158.1 | 132.0 | 67.4  | 0.0 | 1395.4          |

Table A.37 10-day Probable Available Discharge at the Kzyl-Orda Headworks

| Return Period | Drought Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|               | Apr                                   |       |       | May   |       |       | Jun   |       |       | Jul   |       |       | Aug   |       |       | Sep   |       |       |
|               | 1                                     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     |
| 1/5 Year      | 59.7                                  | 61.5  | 135.7 | 277.6 | 330.2 | 355.3 | 368.9 | 345.0 | 318.2 | 300.4 | 284.0 | 263.4 | 236.2 | 189.1 | 96.7  | 51.7  | 49.7  | 49.0  |
| 1/2 Year      | 186.9                                 | 199.1 | 226.5 | 351.6 | 395.6 | 427.6 | 444.1 | 411.9 | 381.7 | 360.4 | 352.7 | 339.8 | 315.1 | 273.3 | 189.1 | 126.6 | 128.3 | 124.1 |

Table A.38 10-day Probable Available Discharge at the Head of Left Main Canal

| Return Period | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|               | Apr                           |      |      | May   |       |       | Jun   |       |       | Jul   |       |       | Aug   |       |      |
|               | 1                             | 2    | 3    | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3    |
| 1/5 Year      | 0.0                           | 0.0  | 32.9 | 128.5 | 173.5 | 179.3 | 183.7 | 173.4 | 163.1 | 158.6 | 153.4 | 142.2 | 130.3 | 99.9  | 22.3 |
| 1/2 Year      | 11.9                          | 30.7 | 72.2 | 153.4 | 194.5 | 201.0 | 200.7 | 189.0 | 184.0 | 179.4 | 177.7 | 172.7 | 158.9 | 121.4 | 42.1 |

Table A.39 Irrigation Area and Water Diverted from the Syr Darya

| Year | Irrigated Area (ha) |       |              |               |                      | Syr Darya Water Use for Irrigation (MCM) |     |              |                  |              |              |                      |             |
|------|---------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|--|-----|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|      | Kzyl-Orda Oblast    |       |              | South Kazakh. | Total of Two Oblasts | Kzyl-Orda Oblast                         |     |              | South Kazakhstan |              |              | Total of Two Oblasts |             |
|      | LMC                 | RMC   | Total Oblast | KzylK & D/S A |                      | LMC                                      | RMC | Total Oblast | KzylK Canal      | Others D/S A | Total Oblast | D/S A Chardara       | Incl. KzylK |
| 1985 | 79,611              | 8,856 | 251,710      | 81,500        | 333,210              | 1780                                     | 208 | 4987         | 1520             | 310          | 1830         | 5297                 | 6817        |
| 1986 | 81,394              | 8,054 | 248,410      | 83,300        | 331,710              | 1569                                     | 163 | 4159         | 1350             | 225          | 1575         | 4384                 | 5734        |
| 1987 | 83,980              | 8,642 | 258,490      | 85,500        | 343,990              | 1870                                     | 194 | 5150         | 1418             | 275          | 1693         | 5424                 | 6842        |
| 1988 | 85,010              | 9,318 | 262,680      | 87,000        | 349,680              | 2121                                     | 269 | 5594         | 1712             | 137          | 1848         | 5730                 | 7442        |
| 1989 | 83,562              | 8,944 | 264,190      | 87,700        | 351,890              | 1796                                     | 213 | 4992         | 1410             | 216          | 1625         | 5208                 | 6618        |
| 1990 | 81,868              | 8,874 | 258,390      | 88,700        | 347,090              | 1878                                     | 195 | 4869         | 1381             | 124          | 1505         | 4994                 | 6375        |
| 1991 | 83,658              | 8,893 | 261,430      | 90,400        | 351,830              | 1846                                     | 212 | 5314         | 1567             | 182          | 1749         | 5495                 | 7063        |
| 1992 | 68,887              | 8,338 | 257,170      | 90,400        | 347,570              | 2010                                     | 243 | 5071         | 1464             | 299          | 1763         | 5370                 | 6834        |
| 1993 | 81,691              | 8,050 | 264,250      | 90,200        | 354,450              | 2258                                     | 276 | 5669         | 1357             | 268          | 1625         | 5936                 | 7294        |
| 1994 | 78,958              | 5,269 | 243,100      | 91,000        | 334,100              | 2163                                     | 219 | 6457         | 1345             | 104          | 1449         | 6561                 | 7906        |
| 1995 | 75,269              | 7,304 | 231,460      | 92,000        | 323,460              | 1830                                     | 173 | 4779         | 1007             | 107          | 1114         | 4886                 | 5893        |
| Mean | 80,353              | 8,231 | 254,662      | 87,973        | 342,635              | 1920                                     | 215 | 5185         | 1412             | 204          | 1616         | 5390                 | 6801        |

Remark : LMC = Left Main Canal, RMC = Right Main Canal, KzylK = Kzylkumsk Canal,  
D/S A = Area Down Stream of Chardara in South Kazakhstan Irrigated by the Syr Darya

Source : Water Resources Committee, Kzyl-Orda

Table A.40 Crops and Irrigation Areas in the Irrigation Systems of the Syr Darya Basin (1995)

| Oblast           | Name of Irrigation System | Design Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Irrigation Water Volume (MCM) | Total Irrigation Area (ha) | Crop Area (ha) |               |         |         |        |             |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|
|                  |                           |                                      |                               |                            | Cereal         |               |         | Fodder  | Cotton | Other Crops |
|                  |                           |                                      |                               |                            | Paddy          | Other Cereals | Total   |         |        |             |
| South Kazakhstan | Kzylkumsk Canal           | 200                                  | 1,077.70                      | 66,500                     | 9,000          | 19,800        | 28,800  | 25,600  | 9,100  | 3,000       |
|                  | Others                    |                                      | 36.30                         | 25,500                     | 0              | 9,000         | 9,000   | 11,500  | 5,000  |             |
|                  | Total                     |                                      | 1,114.00                      | 92,000                     | 9,000          | 28,800        | 37,800  | 37,100  | 9,100  | 8,000       |
| Kzyl-Orda        | Sumnagar                  | 15                                   | 19.96                         | 1,580                      | 350            | 630           | 980     | 240     |        | 350         |
|                  | Kelintube                 | 80                                   | 408.03                        | 27,490                     | 7,940          | 5,790         | 13,730  | 8520    |        | 5240        |
|                  | Zadarya                   | 12                                   | 5.00                          | 890                        |                | 220           | 220     | 260     |        | 410         |
|                  | Kandi-Aral                | 12                                   | 11.13                         | 1,280                      |                | 220           | 220     | 410     |        | 650         |
|                  | Sunak-Ata                 | 40                                   | 62.28                         | 3,380                      | 1,280          | 1,040         | 2320    | 710     |        | 350         |
|                  | Tajpakkel                 | 15                                   | 4.96                          | 760                        |                |               |         | 300     |        | 460         |
|                  | Novoetiliskiy             | 120                                  | 608.40                        | 37,035                     | 10,593         | 8,566         | 19,159  | 9595    |        | 8281        |
|                  | Kamisti-Kak               | 28                                   | 66.16                         | 3,294                      | 1,050          | 950           | 2000    | 917     |        | 377         |
|                  | Botabai                   | 35                                   | 9.20                          | 1,365                      |                | 958           | 958     | 195     |        | 212         |
|                  | Zhetikul-Zharna           | 40                                   | 109.02                        | 5,187                      | 100            | 1,941         | 2041    | 2751    |        | 395         |
|                  | Novosolotubinsky          | 14                                   | 39.64                         | 2,041                      |                | 531           | 531     | 820     |        | 690         |
|                  | Zhana-Ark                 | 12                                   | 81.34                         | 2,855                      | 1,100          | 380           | 1480    | 760     |        | 675         |
|                  | Zhana-Darya               | 50                                   | 224.35                        | 2,826                      |                | 752           | 752     | 1755    |        | 319         |
|                  | Kzyl-Orda RMC             | 110                                  | 173.10                        | 7,304                      | 1,650          | 1,748         | 3398    | 1574    |        | 2332        |
|                  | Kzyl-Orda LMC             | 230                                  | 1,829.80                      | 75,269                     | 28,050         | 17,793        | 45843   | 25557   |        | 3869        |
|                  | Aiiek                     | 60                                   | 304.25                        | 13,584                     | 5,500          | 2,601         | 8101    | 4649    |        | 834         |
|                  | Kazalinsk RMC             | 85                                   | 192.04                        | 10,239                     | 3,920          | 1,655         | 5,575   | 3928    |        | 736         |
| Kazalinsk LMC    | 100                       | 393.59                               | 15,731                        | 5,810                      | 2,735          | 8,545         | 6024    |         | 1162   |             |
| Baskaza          | 15                        | 39.99                                | 1,488                         | 180                        | 120            | 300           | 839     |         | 340    |             |
| Kok-Su           | 12                        | 15.18                                | 365                           |                            | 100            | 100           | 150     |         | 115    |             |
| Kara-Uzyak       | 50                        | 270                                  | 200                           |                            |                |               |         |         | 200    |             |
| Others           |                           |                                      | 175.54                        | 47,297                     | 673            | 2,488         | 3161    | 3315    |        | 10821       |
| Total            |                           |                                      | 4,778.66                      | 231,460                    | 68,196         | 51,218        | 119,414 | 73,209  | 9,100  | 38,837      |
| Grand Total      |                           |                                      | 5,892.66                      | 323,460                    | 77,196         | 80,018        | 157,214 | 110,309 | 9,100  | 46,837      |



Table A.41 Irrigation Area of the Irrigation Systems in Kzyl-Orda Oblast in Year 1996

| Name of Irrigation System      | Construction Date | Design Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Length of main Canal (Km) | Developed Irrigation Area (ha) | Irrigation Water Volume (MCM) |                  |              |        | Total Irrigation Area (ha) | Paddy (ha) | Spring Wheat (ha) | Winter Wheat (ha) | Maize (ha) | Lucerne (ha) | Other Crops (ha) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                |                   |                                      |                           |                                | Cultivation Period (Apr-Sep)  |                  | During Flood |        |                            |            |                   |                   |            |              |                  |
|                                |                   |                                      |                           |                                | Irrigation Use                | Ecology Purposes | Total Use    | Total  |                            |            |                   |                   |            |              |                  |
| <b>South Kazakhstan Oblast</b> |                   |                                      |                           |                                |                               |                  |              |        |                            |            |                   |                   |            |              |                  |
| 1 Kzyl-Kumsk                   | 1967              | 200                                  | 116                       | 73,600                         | 1102                          | 116              | 1218         | 1218   | 9000                       | 3000       | 5000              | 2000              | 8000       | 38000        |                  |
| 2 Small Systems                |                   | 25                                   |                           | 20,000                         | 143                           | 77               | 220          | 220    | 8100                       | 1000       | 2000              | 2000              | 2000       | 1100         |                  |
| Total                          |                   |                                      |                           | 93,600                         | 1245                          | 193              | 1438         | 1438   | 73100                      | 4000       | 7000              | 4000              | 10000      | 39100        |                  |
| <b>Kzyl-Orda Oblast</b>        |                   |                                      |                           |                                |                               |                  |              |        |                            |            |                   |                   |            |              |                  |
| 1 Sumagar                      | 1975              | 15                                   | 31.7                      | 2,522                          | 35.00                         |                  | 35.00        | 35.00  | 350                        |            | 660               | 170               | 855        | 407          |                  |
| 2 Kelintube                    | 1966              | 100                                  | 86.4                      | 31,940                         | 530.50                        | 24.60            | 555.10       | 555.10 | 7,095                      | 102        | 5,320             | 817               | 7,118      | 3729         |                  |
| 3 Zadarya                      | 1962              | 12                                   | 20.5                      | 764                            | 6.80                          |                  | 6.80         | 6.80   | 20                         |            |                   | 42                | 20         | 360          |                  |
| 4 Kandi-Aral                   | 1943              | 12                                   | 26.8                      | 905                            | 4.30                          | 1.30             | 5.60         | 2.6    | 494                        |            |                   |                   | 230        | 264          |                  |
| 5 Sunak-Ara                    | 1946              | 40                                   | 30.4                      | 6,306                          | 75.70                         | 10.10            | 85.80        | 85.80  | 1,000                      | 98         | 832               | 190               | 860        | 873          |                  |
| 6 Tarpakkol                    | 1953              | 15                                   | 10.0                      | 154                            | 3.50                          | 20.60            | 24.10        | 20     | 230                        |            |                   | 55                | 150        | 25           |                  |
| 7 Novochilsky                  | 1941              | 120                                  | 20.4                      | 38,628                         | 614.30                        | 46.60            | 660.90       | 660.90 | 9,119                      | 380        | 6,807             | 571               | 7,659      | 6014         |                  |
| 8 Kamisu-Kak                   | 1946              | 28                                   | 42.5                      | 3,060                          | 64.90                         | 3.10             | 68.00        | 68.00  | 930                        |            | 1,057             | 703               | 703        | 142          |                  |
| 9 Botabal                      | 1972              | 30                                   | 67.9                      | 2,509                          | 11.90                         | 1.90             | 13.80        | 2.4    | 485                        | 100        | 60                | 70                | 50         | 165          |                  |
| 10 Zhetikol                    | 1944              | 40                                   | 33.6                      | 5,333                          | 62.50                         | 9.60             | 72.10        | 2.8    | 74.90                      | 150        | 150               | 150               | 1,215      | 551          |                  |
| 11 Novosolotubinsky            | 1942              | 13                                   | 11.5                      | 1,220                          | 29.70                         | 4.60             | 34.30        | 2.5    | 36.80                      | 150        | 200               | 50                | 500        | 120          |                  |
| 12 Zhana-Ark                   | 1983              | 15                                   | 28.0                      | 4,932                          | 62.40                         | 9.70             | 72.10        | 1      | 73.10                      | 2,300      | 200               | 50                | 480        | 440          |                  |
| 13 Zhana-Darya                 | 1972              | 50                                   |                           | 5,466                          | 26.80                         | 132.10           | 158.90       | 42.2   | 201.10                     | 1,150      | 280               |                   | 1,180      | 171          |                  |
| 14 Kzyl-Orda LMC               | 1958              | 210                                  | 85.2                      | 90,024                         | 1462.80                       | 392.90           | 1855.70      | 59.7   | 1915.40                    | 4,316      | 8,500             | 1,871             | 19,827     | 2589         |                  |
| 15 Kzyl-Orda RMC               | 1951              | 50                                   | 15.4                      | 10,323                         | 146.30                        | 22.30            | 168.60       | 12.1   | 180.70                     | 2,000      | 1,500             | 50                | 1,065      | 1276         |                  |
| 16 Aitek                       | 1945              | 60                                   | 50.7                      | 15,679                         | 317.70                        |                  | 317.70       | 317.70 | 5,150                      | 1,131      | 800               | 300               | 2,990      | 941          |                  |
| 17 Kazalinsk LMC               | 1970              | 100                                  | 53.9                      | 19,372                         | 397.80                        | 29.80            | 427.60       |        | 427.60                     | 400        | 843               | 50                | 4,021      | 993          |                  |
| 18 Kazalinsk RMC               | 1970              | 40                                   | 21.5                      | 14,289                         | 186.50                        | 12.80            | 199.30       | 3.4    | 202.70                     | 200        | 165               | 50                | 2,824      | 768          |                  |
| 19 Baskara                     | 1970              | 15                                   | 46.3                      | 2,990                          | 22.30                         | 4.80             | 27.10        | 29.8   | 56.90                      | 100        | 100               |                   | 608        | 491          |                  |
| 20 Others                      |                   |                                      |                           | 29,547                         | 110.20                        | 27.30            | 137.50       | 2      | 139.50                     | 1,115      | 1,095             | 207               | 3,801      | 10617        |                  |
| Total                          |                   |                                      |                           | 285,963                        | 4171.90                       | 754.10           | 4,926        | 181    | 5106.50                    | 65,969     | 11,822            | 25,924            | 4,623      | 56,156       | 30,936           |
| Total in Two Oblasts           |                   |                                      |                           | 379,563                        | 5,417                         | 947              | 6,364        | 181    | 6,545                      | 74,969     | 15,822            | 32,924            | 8,623      | 66,156       | 70,036           |

Table A.42 Difference of Syr Darya River Discharge Between Chardara and Kazalinsk Stations

| Year | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |        |       |       |       |       | Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Volume (MCM) |
|------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|      | Apr                           | May    | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Apr to Sep                    | Apr to Sep   |
| 1970 | 290.0                         | 643.0  | 793.0 | 597.0 | 413.0 | 164.0 | 483.3                         | 7659.6       |
| 1971 | 252.0                         | 698.0  | 720.0 | 702.0 | 509.0 | 0.0   | 476.8                         | 7580.6       |
| 1972 | 402.0                         | 734.0  | 744.0 | 666.0 | 437.0 | 0.0   | 489.5                         | 7775.7       |
| 1973 | 395.0                         | 872.0  | 852.0 | 797.0 | 394.0 | 0.0   | 522.3                         | 8301.6       |
| 1974 | 398.0                         | 786.1  | 562.9 | 401.3 | 49.4  | 39.8  | 372.9                         | 5906.5       |
| 1975 | 366.8                         | 497.1  | 329.1 | 301.4 | 83.7  | 68.1  | 274.4                         | 4343.4       |
| 1976 | 354.2                         | 635.4  | 498.8 | 450.9 | 158.5 | 48.0  | 357.6                         | 5669.2       |
| 1977 | 503.7                         | 601.0  | 509.6 | 422.4 | 78.5  | 66.5  | 363.6                         | 5749.9       |
| 1978 | 499.2                         | 690.4  | 592.2 | 556.1 | 266.4 | 65.3  | 444.9                         | 7050.3       |
| 1979 | 728.3                         | 969.0  | 637.0 | 719.0 | 283.0 | 0.0   | 554.4                         | 8792.1       |
| 1980 | 448.0                         | 762.7  | 668.2 | 546.0 | 199.7 | 3.7   | 438.1                         | 6942.9       |
| 1981 | 526.1                         | 785.2  | 652.0 | 636.2 | 156.0 | 0.0   | 449.7                         | 7130.0       |
| 1982 | 410.4                         | 804.4  | 684.8 | 631.9 | 186.2 | 13.9  | 455.3                         | 7220.4       |
| 1983 | 407.2                         | 721.8  | 654.1 | 598.5 | 155.6 | 31.0  | 428.0                         | 6783.9       |
| 1984 | 377.5                         | 753.5  | 662.1 | 613.1 | 141.7 | 36.3  | 430.7                         | 6828.5       |
| 1985 | 412.8                         | 826.6  | 666.2 | 631.6 | 129.0 | 39.7  | 456.0                         | 7228.3       |
| 1986 | 389.4                         | 657.1  | 606.9 | 501.6 | 101.5 | 55.6  | 385.3                         | 6101.6       |
| 1987 | 500.0                         | 744.5  | 658.7 | 652.2 | 271.6 | 141.0 | 494.7                         | 7837.2       |
| 1988 | 538.0                         | 767.0  | 603.0 | 698.2 | 250.0 | 166.0 | 503.7                         | 7981.7       |
| 1989 | 405.0                         | 789.3  | 658.0 | 642.9 | 228.4 | 41.0  | 460.8                         | 7309.3       |
| 1990 | 526.0                         | 763.0  | 705.2 | 726.2 | 434.3 | 85.0  | 540.0                         | 8563.5       |
| 1991 | 470.0                         | 776.6  | 652.5 | 670.0 | 274.7 | 59.0  | 483.8                         | 7672.8       |
| 1992 | 525.0                         | 717.3  | 655.5 | 726.5 | 489.0 | 212.0 | 554.2                         | 8786.2       |
| 1993 | 424.0                         | 1040.0 | 850.0 | 829.0 | 523.0 | 162.0 | 638.0                         | 10128.8      |
| 1994 | 532.0                         | 794.0  | 718.0 | 508.0 | 434.0 | 98.0  | 514.0                         | 8143.7       |
| 1995 | 365.0                         | 583.0  | 557.8 | 437.1 | 117.5 | 58.0  | 353.1                         | 5589.2       |
| Avg  | 441.4                         | 746.6  | 649.7 | 602.4 | 262.1 | 63.6  | 458.7                         | 7272.2       |
| Max  | 728.3                         | 1040.0 | 852.0 | 829.0 | 523.0 | 212.0 | 638.0                         | 10128.8      |
| Min  | 252.0                         | 497.1  | 329.1 | 301.4 | 49.4  | 0.0   | 274.4                         | 4343.4       |

Table A.43 Hay and Lake System in Kzyl-Orda Oblast

| Year    | LMC Kzyl-Orda |             |                      | RMC Kzyl-Orda |             |                      | Total Kzyl-Orda Oblast |             |                      |
|---------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|         | Hay area (ha) | No of Lakes | Volume of Lake (MCM) | Hay area (ha) | No of Lakes | Volume of Lake (MCM) | Hay area (ha)          | No of Lakes | Volume of Lake (MCM) |
| 1985    | 1,733         | 12          | 6.5                  | 165           | 4           | 44.6                 | 65,000                 | 143         | 810                  |
| 1986    | 1,080         | 11          | 3.6                  | 300           | 4           | 31.0                 | 65,000                 | 83          | 290                  |
| 1987    | 3,960         | 13          | 11.0                 | 490           | 4           | 42.0                 | 95,900                 | 112         | 960                  |
| 1988    | 8,500         | 13          | 17.0                 | 1,500         | 4           | 54.0                 | 100,300                | 143         | 1,520                |
| 1989    | 3,950         | 13          | 7.0                  | 1,000         | 4           | 44.6                 | 101,000                | 122         | 330                  |
| 1990    | 3,600         | 13          | 8.3                  | 1,250         | 4           | 41.6                 | 110,000                | 124         | 423                  |
| 1991    | 3,680         | 13          | 6.3                  | 670           | 4           | 31.5                 | 97,000                 | 119         | 296                  |
| 1992    | 8,500         | 13          | 5.8                  | 670           | 4           | 35.4                 | 91,000                 | 124         | 310                  |
| 1993    | 3,300         | 13          | 5.7                  | 1,080         | 4           | 34.6                 | 90,800                 | 126         | 360                  |
| 1994    | 3,250         | 13          | 4.6                  | 470           | 4           | 29.0                 | 90,000                 | 113         | 265                  |
| 1995    | 3,805         | 12          | 6.4                  | 805           | 4           | 25.0                 | 69,000                 | 108         | 200                  |
| 1996    | 2,200         | 13          | 7.2                  | 900           | 4           | 54.0                 | 72,000                 | 122         | 320                  |
| Average | 3,963         | 13          | 7.5                  | 775           | 4           | 39.2                 | 87,250                 | 120         | 507                  |

Table A.44 Syr Darya Water Use in the Kzyl-Orda and South Kazakstan Oblasts (1995)

| S.N. Item                        | Syr Darya Water Use (MCM) |        |                 |                 |     |       |                 |                       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|                                  | Kzyl-Orda Oblast          |        | South Kazakstan |                 |     |       | Total           |                       |
|                                  | Plan                      | Actual | Plan            | Actual          |     | Total | D/S of Chardara | Total Incl. Kzylkumsk |
|                                  |                           |        | Kzylkumsk Canal | Others D/S Char |     |       |                 |                       |
| 1 Domestic and Industrial Needs  |                           |        |                 |                 |     |       |                 |                       |
| April to August                  | 130                       | 130    | 102             | -               | 110 | 110   | 240             | 240                   |
| September to March               | 130                       | 130    | 68              | -               | 75  | 75    | 205             | 205                   |
| Total                            | 260                       | 260    | 170             | -               | 185 | 185   | 445             | 445                   |
| 2 Fishing                        | 90                        | 90     | 140             |                 | 68  | 68    | 158             | 158                   |
| 3 Agricultural Needs             |                           |        |                 |                 |     |       |                 |                       |
| Irrigation                       | 4620                      | 3917   | 1593            | 1007            | 107 | 1114  | 4024            | 5031                  |
| Ecology Needs (Hay, Lake system) | 400                       | 470    | 160             | 71              | 77  | 148   | 547             | 618                   |
| Losses in Canals                 | 400                       | 392    |                 | 45              | -   | 45    | 392             | 437                   |
| Total                            | 5420                      | 4779   | 1753            | 1123            | 184 | 1307  | 4963            | 6086                  |
| Grand Total                      | 5770                      | 5129   | 2063            | 1123            | 437 | 1560  | 5566            | 6689                  |

Remark: D/S = Syr Darya River Downstream of Chardara

Source : Water Resources Committee

Table A.45 Syr Darya Water Use in Kzyl-Orda Oblast

| Item                             | Syr Darya Water Use in Kzyl-Orda Oblast (MCM) |        |      |        |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|------|--------|
|                                  | 1995  |        | 1996 |        |
|                                  | Plan  | Actual | Plan | Actual |
| 1 Domestic and Industrial Needs  |   |        |      |        |
| April to August                  | 130   | 130    | 130  | 120    |
| September to March               | 130   | 130    | 130  | 123    |
| Total                            | 260   |        | 260  | 243    |
| 2 Fishing                        | 90  | 90     | 83   | 83     |
| 3 Agricultural Needs             |   |        |      |        |
| Irrigation                       | 4620  | 3917   | 4321 | 4172   |
| Ecology Needs (Hay, Lake system) | 400   | 471    | 240  | 396    |
| Losses in Zhandarya and LMC      | 400   | 392    | 396  | 358    |
| Total                            | 5420  | 4779   | 4957 | 4926   |
| Grand Total                      | 5770  | 4869   | 5300 | 5252   |

Table A.46 Irrigation Area and Irrigation Water Use

| Year    | Irrigation Area (ha) |              |                         | Irrigation Water Use (MCM) |              |                        |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
|         | Shagan Farm          | Ilyasov Farm | Total Area of Two Farms | Shagan Farm                | Ilyasov Farm | Total Use in Two Farms |
| 1985    | 6733                 | 6286         | 13019                   | 137                        | 123          | 260                    |
| 1986    | 7013                 | 5763         | 12776                   | 107                        | 98           | 205                    |
| 1987    | 7104                 | 5811         | 12915                   | 133                        | 118          | 251                    |
| 1988    | 7295                 | 6015         | 13310                   | 130                        | 117          | 247                    |
| 1989    | 6948                 | 5901         | 12849                   | 120                        | 106          | 226                    |
| 1990    | 7139                 | 5931         | 13070                   | 138                        | 117          | 255                    |
| 1991    | 7017                 | 5969         | 13016                   | 135                        | 113          | 248                    |
| 1992    | 7378                 | 6088         | 13466                   | 132                        | 112          | 244                    |
| 1993    | 6849                 | 5894         | 12743                   | 128                        | 122          | 250                    |
| 1994    | 6560                 | 5490         | 12050                   | 131                        | 115          | 246                    |
| 1995    | 6081                 | 4977         | 11058                   | 121                        | 101          | 222                    |
| 1996    | 5205                 | 3585         | 8790                    | 120                        | 108          | 228                    |
| Average | 6779                 | 5643         | 12422                   | 128                        | 113          | 240                    |

Source: Water Resource Committee, Kzyl-Orda

Table A.47 Crop Area in Ilyasov Farm during Year 1985-1996

| Year    | Crop Area (ha) |         |              |              |       |        | Total |
|---------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|
|         | Paddy          | Lucerne | Spring Wheat | Winter Wheat | Maize | Others |       |
| 1985    | 3350           | 1980    | 450          |              | 360   | 146    | 6286  |
| 1986    | 3000           | 1230    | 860          | 300          | 240   | 133    | 5763  |
| 1987    | 3060           | 1292    | 620          | 300          | 370   | 169    | 5811  |
| 1988    | 3200           | 1215    | 547          | 300          | 390   | 363    | 6015  |
| 1989    | 3000           | 1215    | 500          | 380          | 488   | 318    | 5901  |
| 1990    | 2700           | 1230    | 700          | 475          | 500   | 326    | 5931  |
| 1991    | 2470           | 1519    | 700          | 500          | 500   | 280    | 5969  |
| 1992    | 2470           | 1300    | 800          | 500          | 800   | 218    | 6088  |
| 1993    | 2670           | 1200    | 800          | 500          | 500   | 224    | 5894  |
| 1994    | 2470           | 1300    | 400          | 800          | 400   | 120    | 5490  |
| 1995    | 1900           | 1500    | 400          | 800          | 250   | 127    | 4977  |
| 1996    | 1500           | 1000    | 500          | 400          | 100   | 85     | 3585  |
| Average | 2649           | 1332    | 606          | 478          | 408   | 207    | 5643  |

Source: Water Resource Committee, Kzyl-Orda

Table A.48 Crop Area in Shagan Farm during Year 1985-1996

| Year    | Crop Area (ha) |         |              |              |       |        | Total |
|---------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|
|         | Paddy          | Lucerne | Spring Wheat | Winter Wheat | Maize | Others |       |
| 1985    | 3750           | 1982    | 450          |              | 413   | 138    | 6733  |
| 1986    | 3434           | 1704    | 1030         | 400          | 289   | 156    | 7013  |
| 1987    | 3570           | 1926    | 630          | 300          | 370   | 308    | 7104  |
| 1988    | 3700           | 1623    | 712          | 300          | 440   | 520    | 7295  |
| 1989    | 3500           | 1495    | 620          | 400          | 462   | 471    | 6948  |
| 1990    | 3100           | 1621    | 800          | 400          | 600   | 618    | 7139  |
| 1991    | 2700           | 1821    | 800          | 620          | 600   | 506    | 7017  |
| 1992    | 2700           | 2120    | 800          | 550          | 800   | 408    | 7378  |
| 1993    | 2800           | 1900    | 700          | 600          | 500   | 349    | 6849  |
| 1994    | 2700           | 1900    | 500          | 800          | 400   | 260    | 6560  |
| 1995    | 2400           | 1900    | 500          | 800          | 200   | 281    | 6081  |
| 1996    | 2000           | 1500    | 500          | 1000         | 100   | 105    | 5205  |
| Average | 3030           | 1791    | 670          | 561          | 431   | 343    | 6779  |

Source: Water Resource Committee, Kzyl-Orda

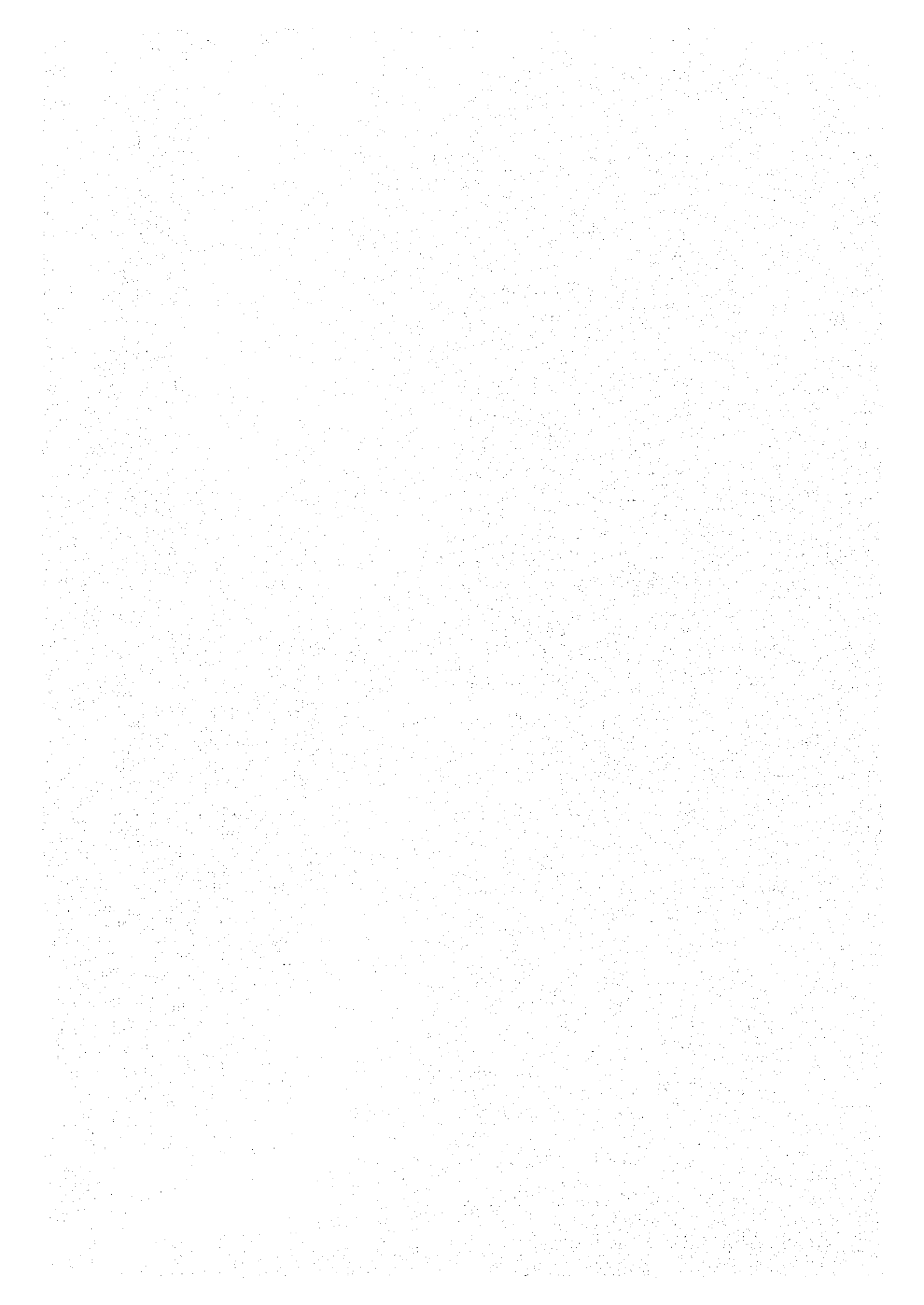
Table A.49 Water Balance of the Syr Darya Flow

| S.N. | Item                                     | Description                            | Discharge Volume (MCM) |                  | Water Balance (MCM) |
|------|--|--|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|      |  |  | 1985-1995              | With the Project |                     |
| 1    | Release from Chardara to Kzylkumsk Canal | Irrigation Water Use                   | 1412                   | 1060             | -352                |
| 2    | Release from Chardara to Syr Darya river | Discharge at Chardara Station          | 14182                  | 14534            | 352                 |
| 3    | Other Inflows                            | Inflow from Ariys River                | 600                    | 600              | 0                   |
|      |  | Return Flow from Irrigation            | 770                    | 770              | 0                   |
|      |  | Sub Total                              | 1370                   | 1370             | 0                   |
| 4    | Water Use                                | Irrigation Water Use                   |                        |                  | 0                   |
|      |  | a) Kzyl-Orda Oblast                    | 5185                   | 3736             | 1449                |
|      |  | b) Remaining Area of South-Kazakhstan* | 205                    | 205              | 0                   |
|      |  | Sub Total                              | 5390                   | 3941             | -1449               |
|      |  | Domestic Use                           | 445                    | 445              | 0                   |
|      |  | Fishing                                | 150                    | 150              | 0                   |
|      |  | Ecology                                | 694                    | 694              | 0                   |
|      |  | Losses in Canals                       | 500                    | 500              | 0                   |
|      | Total                                    | 7179                                   | 5730                   | -1449            |                     |
| 5    | Losses                                   | Other Uses & Losses in Rivers          | 4805                   | 4805.0           | 0                   |
| 6    | Flow to Aral Sea                         | Discharge at Karateren Station**       | 3568                   | 5369             | 1801                |

\* Irrigation area of the South Kazakhstan excluding the Kzylkumsk canal area

\*\* Estimated Value

## ***Figures***



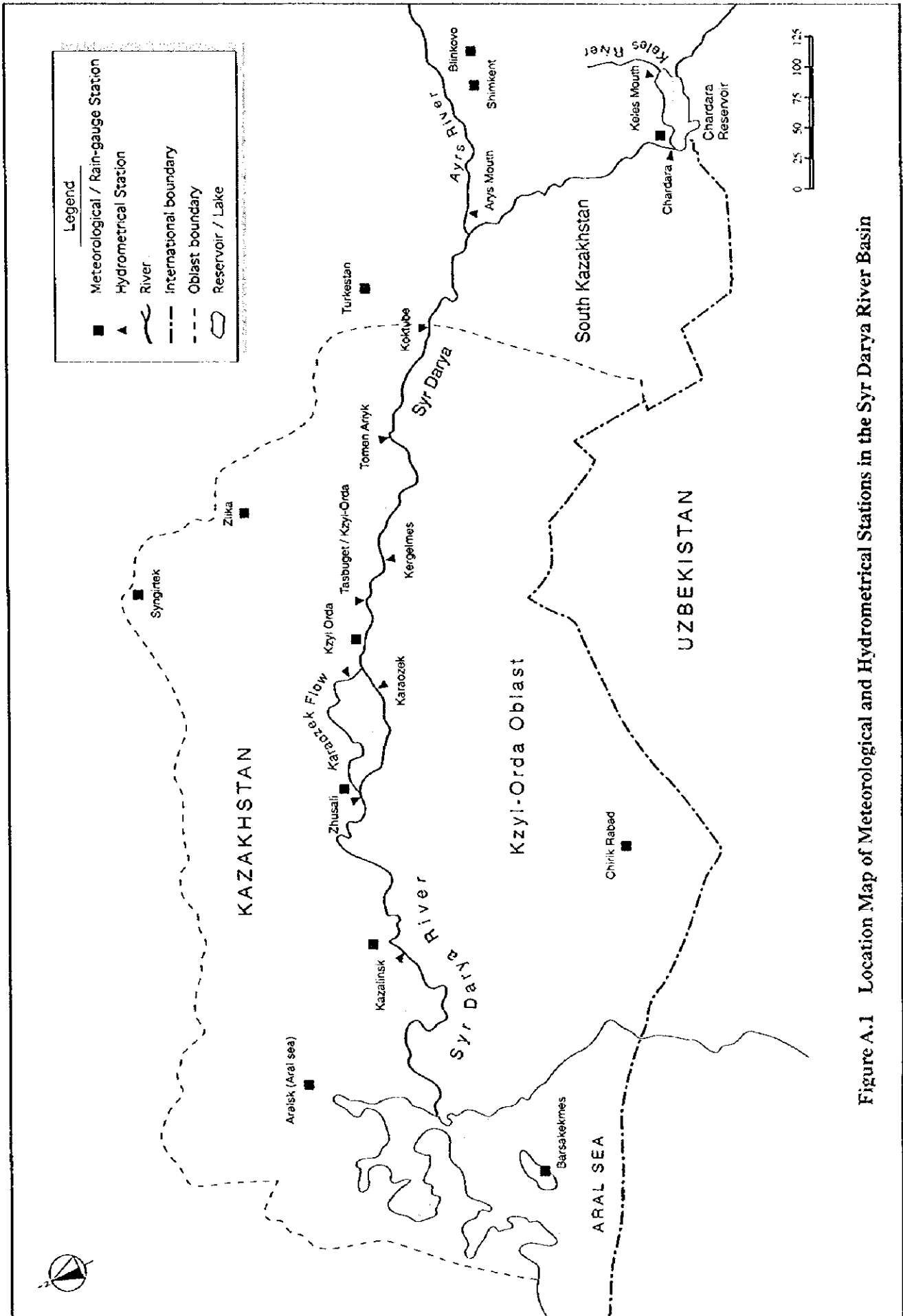


Figure A.1 Location Map of Meteorological and Hydrometrical Stations in the Syr Darya River Basin

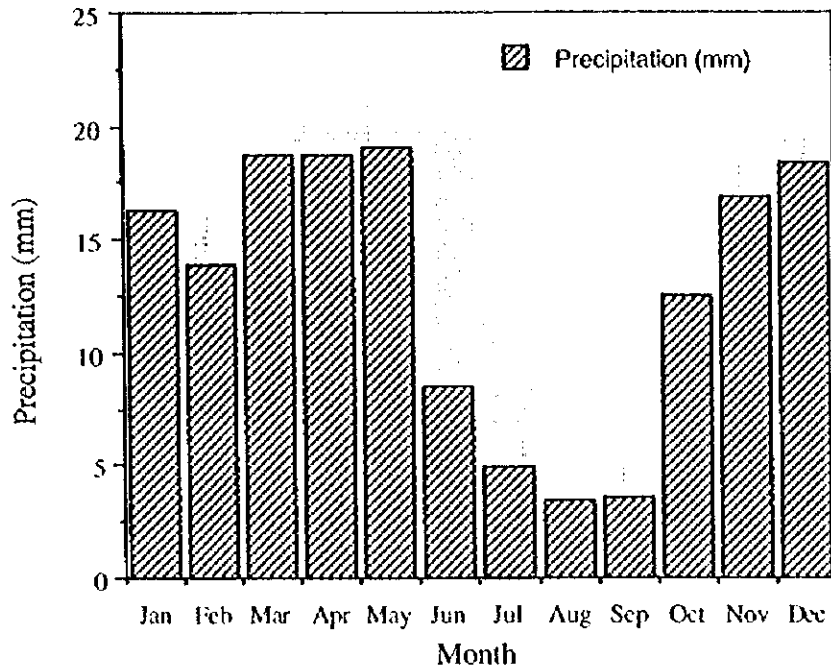


Figure A.2 Monthly Precipitation at the Kzyl-Orda Meteorological Station

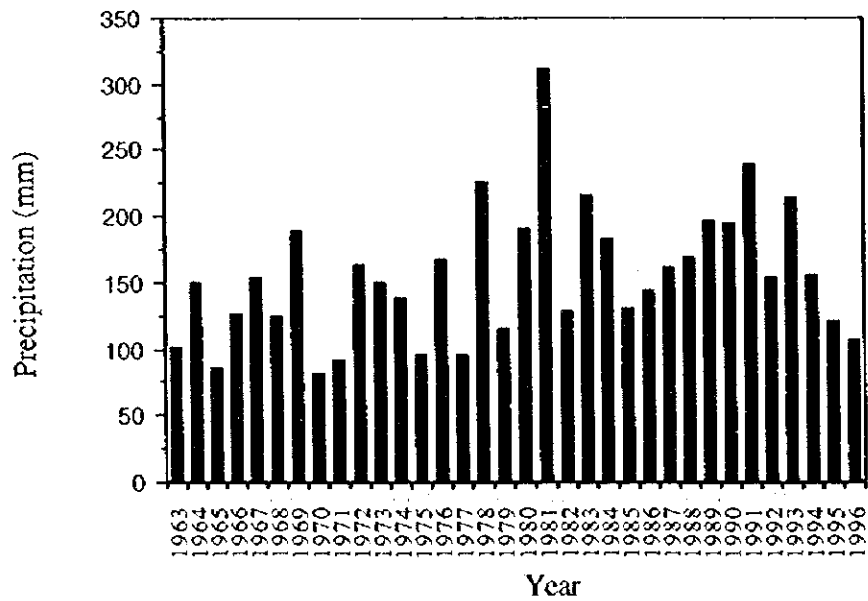


Figure A.3 Annual Precipitation at the Kzyl-Orda Meteorological Station



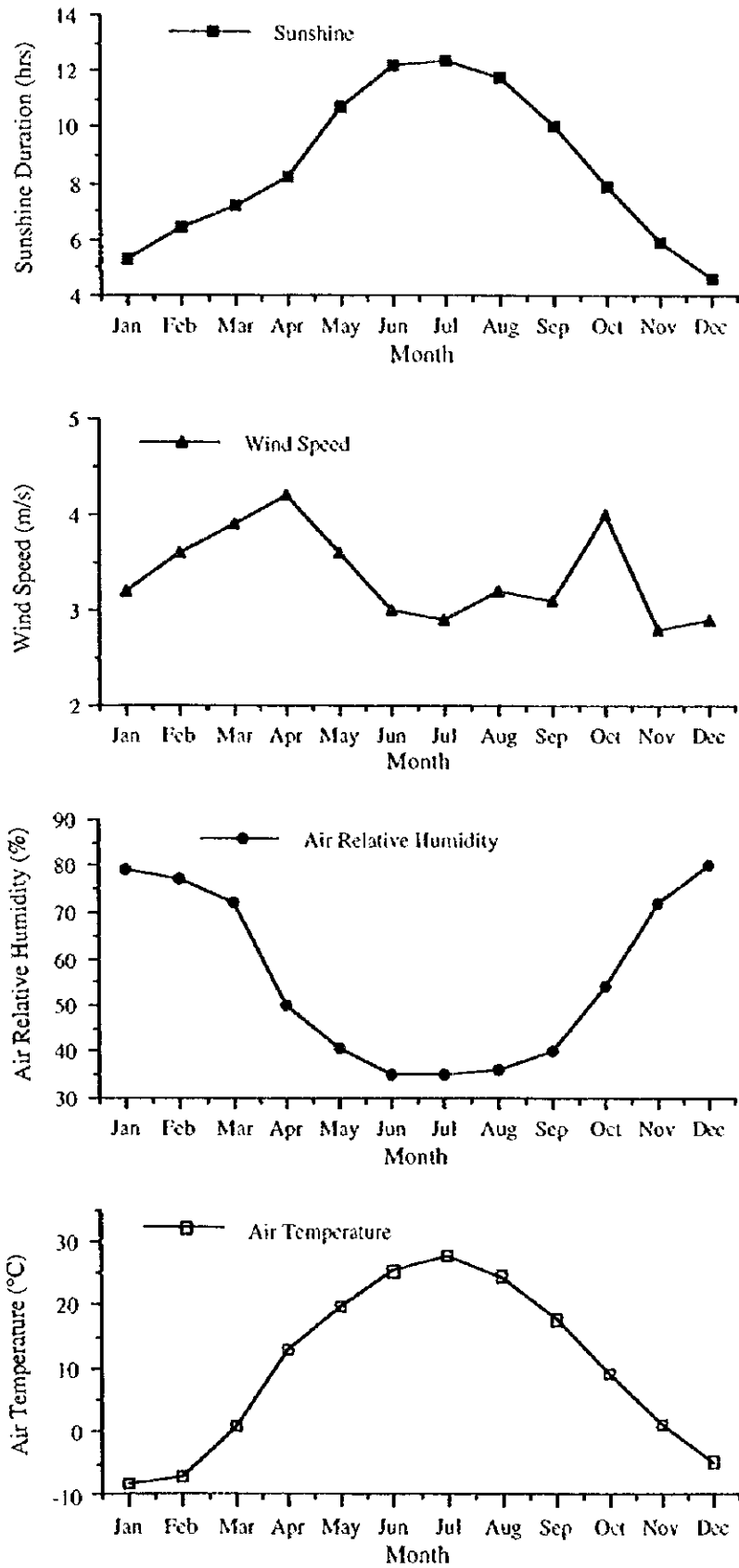


Figure A.4 Summary of Meteorological Aspect

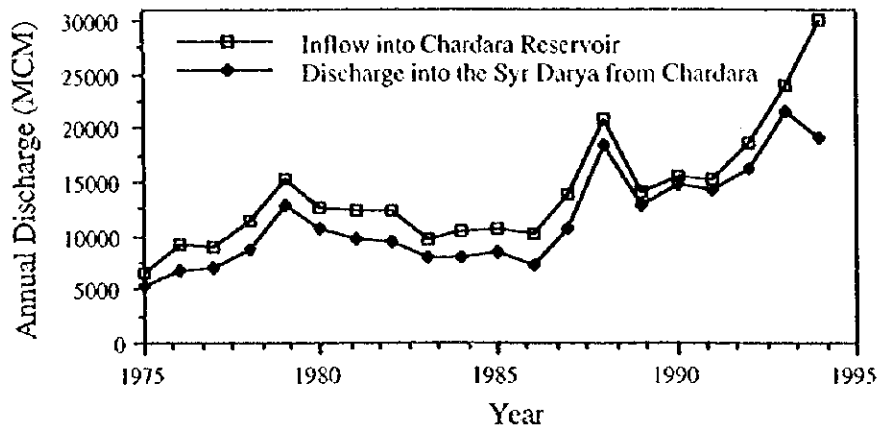


Figure A.5 Annual Discharges at the Chardara Reservoir

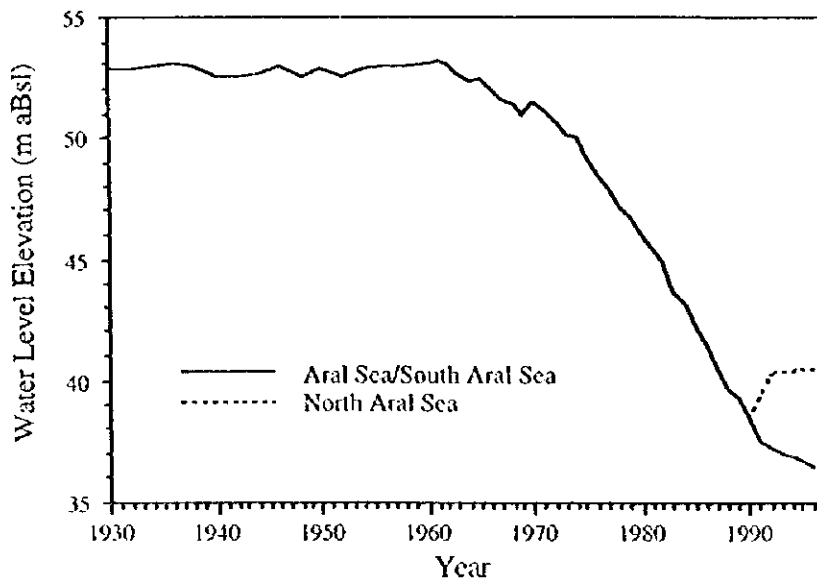


Figure A.6 Annual Water Level Of Aral Sea

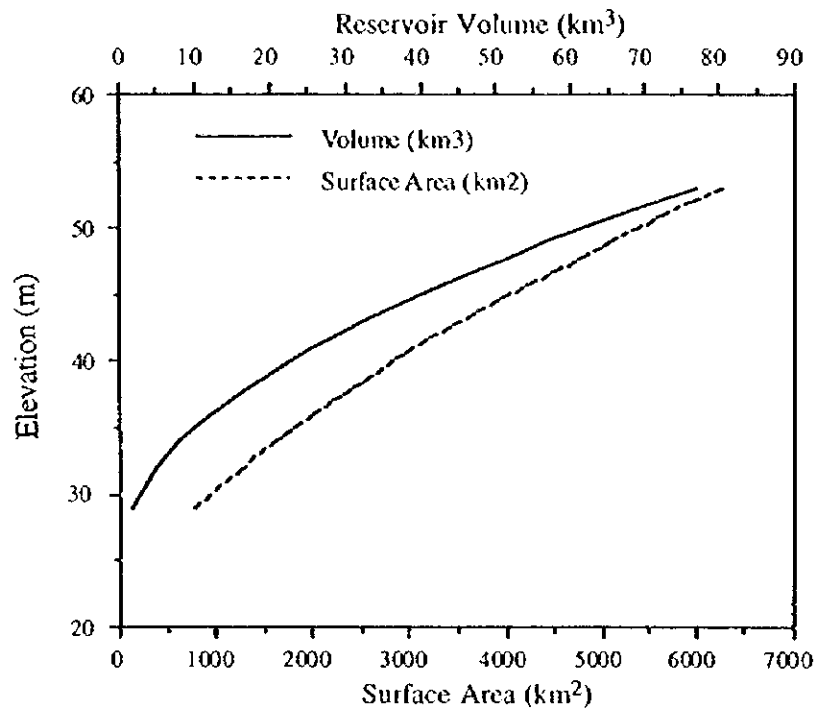


Figure A.7 Characteristic Curves of North Aral Sea

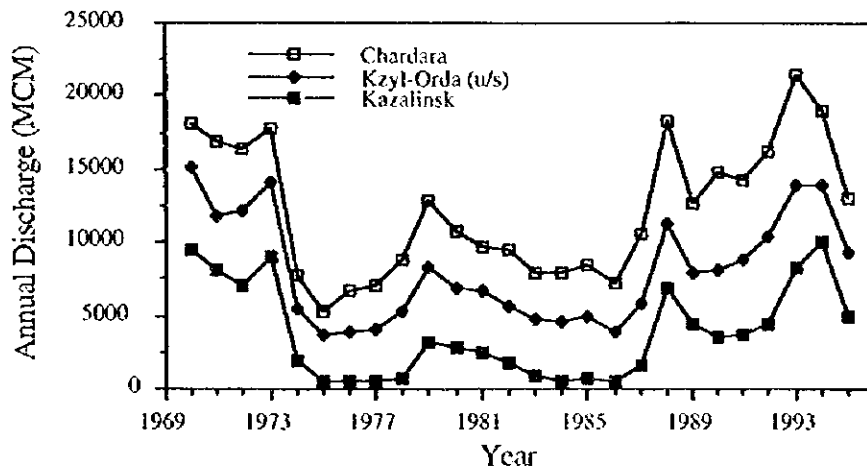


Figure A.8 Annual Discharges at the Chardara, Kzyl-Orda and Kazalinsk

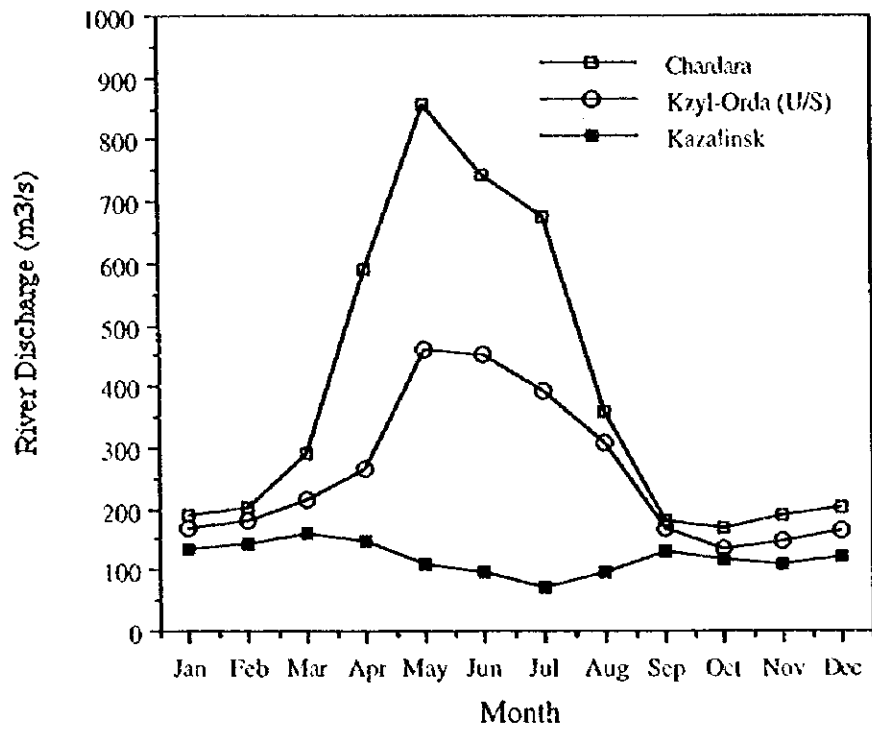


Figure A.9 Monthly Discharge in the Syr Darya

